

Foothills Fire Protection District Community Wildfire Protection Plan



May 19, 2008 Walsh Project Number: 7404-050













FOOTHILLS FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT COMMUNITY WILDFIRE PROTECTION PLAN

May 19, 2008

Prepared for: Jefferson County Division of Emergency Management 800 Jefferson County Parkway Golden, Colorado 80419 (303) 271-4900

Prepared by:	
1 J	Geoff Butler
	Wildland Fire Specialist
Prepared by:	
1 2	George Greenwood
	Wildland Fire Specialist
Reviewed by:	
-	Rocco Snart
	Fire Management Officer

Fire Management Officer Jefferson County Sheriff's Office

Submitted by: WALSH ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS, LLC 4888 Pearl East Circle, Suite 108 Boulder, Colorado 80301 (303) 443-3282

WALSH Project Number: 7404-050





Community Wildfire Protection Plan

Foothills Fire Protection District Jefferson County, Colorado

May 19, 2008

Introduction

This Community Wildfire Protection Plan (CWPP) was developed for the Foothills Fire Protection District with guidance and support from the Jefferson County Division of Emergency Management, Colorado State Forest Service, and U.S. Forest Service. The CWPP was developed according to the guidelines set forth by the Healthy Forests Restoration Act (2003) and the Colorado State Forest Service's Minimum Standards for Community Wildfire Protection Plans (2004). This CWPP supplements the Jefferson County Annual Operating Plan and the Jefferson County Fire Plan.

Wildfire Prevention and Fire Loss Mitigation

The Jefferson County Division of Emergency Management, the Jefferson County Fire Council, and the Foothills Fire Protection District support and promote Firewise activities as outlined in the Jefferson County Fire Plan.

Protection Capability

Initial response to all fire, medical, and associated emergencies within the Foothills Fire Protection District is the responsibility of Foothills Fire & Rescue. Wildland fire responsibilities of local fire departments, Jefferson County, the Colorado State Forest Service, U.S. Forest Service, Bureau of Land Management, and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service are described in the current Jefferson County Annual Operating Plan. All mutual aid agreements, training, equipment, and response are the responsibility of the local fire department and the agencies listed above.

The following agencies have reviewed and agree to this Community Wildfire Protection Plan.

Golden District, Colorado State Forest Service

Jefferson County Division of Emergency Management

Foothills Fire Protection District





Table of Contents

1	INTRODUCTION	
	1.1 CWPP PURPOSE1.2 NEED FOR A CWPP	
	1.3 CWPP PROCESS	
	1.4 POLICY FRAMEWORK	
	1.5 FFPD CWPP GOALS AND OBJECTIVES	
2	WILDLAND FIRE MANAGEMENT PRIMER	7
	2.1 WILDLAND FIRE BEHAVIOR	
	2.2 HISTORY OF WILDFIRE	
	2.3 PRESCRIBED FIRE	
	2.4 WILDLAND URBAN INTERFACE (WUI)	
	2.5 HAZARDOUS FUELS MITIGATION	
3	FOOTHILLS FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT (FFPD) PROFILE	
	3.1 County and District Setting	
	3.2 CLIMATE	
	3.3 TOPOGRAPHY	
	3.4 WILDLAND VEGETATION AND FUELS	
	3.5 FBFM CLASSIFICATIONS OF THE FFPD	
	3.6 WATER RESOURCES3.7 FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT	
	3.8 VALUES AT RISK	
	$J.0 \qquad \text{VALUES AT INSK}$	
4	WILDFIRE RISK ASSESSMENT	
4		
4	4.1 APPROACH TO THE WILDFIRE RISK ASSESSMENT	
4	4.1 APPROACH TO THE WILDFIRE RISK ASSESSMENT4.2 FIRE BEHAVIOR ANALYSIS	
4	4.1 APPROACH TO THE WILDFIRE RISK ASSESSMENT	
4	 4.1 APPROACH TO THE WILDFIRE RISK ASSESSMENT 4.2 FIRE BEHAVIOR ANALYSIS 4.3 WILDFIRE OCCURRENCE 	27 27 28 31 32
4	 4.1 APPROACH TO THE WILDFIRE RISK ASSESSMENT	27 27 28 31 32 33
-	 4.1 APPROACH TO THE WILDFIRE RISK ASSESSMENT 4.2 FIRE BEHAVIOR ANALYSIS	27 27 28 31 32 33 33 37
-	 4.1 APPROACH TO THE WILDFIRE RISK ASSESSMENT	27 27 28 31 32 33 33 37 37
-	 4.1 APPROACH TO THE WILDFIRE RISK ASSESSMENT	27 27 28 31 32 33 33 37 37 37
-	 4.1 APPROACH TO THE WILDFIRE RISK ASSESSMENT	27 28 31 32 33 37 37 47
-	 4.1 APPROACH TO THE WILDFIRE RISK ASSESSMENT	27 28 31 32 33 37 37 47 49 53
5	 4.1 APPROACH TO THE WILDFIRE RISK ASSESSMENT	27 28 31 32 33 37 37 37 47 49 53 53
5	 4.1 APPROACH TO THE WILDFIRE RISK ASSESSMENT	27 28 31 32 33 37 37 37 47 49 53 53
5	 4.1 APPROACH TO THE WILDFIRE RISK ASSESSMENT	27 28 28 31 32 33 37 37 47 49 53 53 57 59
5	 4.1 APPROACH TO THE WILDFIRE RISK ASSESSMENT	27 28 27 28 31 32 33 37 37 47 49 53 53 57 59 59
5	 4.1 APPROACH TO THE WILDFIRE RISK ASSESSMENT	27 28 28 31 32 33 37 37 37 47 49 53 53 53 57 59 60
5	 4.1 APPROACH TO THE WILDFIRE RISK ASSESSMENT	27 28 28 31 32 33 37 37 37 47 49 53 53 53 57 59 60





List of Figures

Figure 1. FBFM 1	16
FIGURE 2. FBFM 2	17
FIGURE 3. FBFM 5	18
FIGURE 4. FBFM 6	19
FIGURE 5. FBFM 8	20
FIGURE 6. FBFM 9	21
FIGURE 7. FBFM 10	22
FIGURE 8. USFS FIRE DATA, SOUTH PLATTE AND CLEAR CREEK DISTRICTS	31
FIGURE 9. JEFFERSON COUNTY STRUCTURE TRIAGE TAG	40
FIGURE 10. CSFS DEFENSIBLE SPACE GUIDELINES AND STANDARDS	41
FIGURE 11. SHADED FUELBREAK	43

List of Tables

TABLE 1. CWPP DEVELOPMENT PROCESS	3
TABLE 2. FFPD CWPP CORE TEAM MEMBERS	4
TABLE 3. FFPD CWPP GOALS AND OBJECTIVES	5
TABLE 4. HAULING CHART INTERPRETATIONS	7
TABLE 5. AVERAGE MONTHLY CLIMATE SUMMARY FOR THE FFPD (1961-2007, EVERGREEN, CO)	. 12
TABLE 6. FUEL MODELS COMMON (IN GREY) TO THE FFPD	. 13
TABLE 7. FIRE BEHAVIOR FUEL MODELS OF FFPD	. 23
TABLE 8. WATER DISTRICTS WITHIN FFPD	
TABLE 9. REMOTE ACCESS WEATHER STATIONS	. 29
TABLE 10. AVERAGE AND SEVERE CASE FIRE WEATHER AND FUEL MOISTURE CONDITIONS FOR JUNE -	
August 2001- 2006	. 29
TABLE 11. BEHAVEPLUS PREDICTIONS OF FIRE BEHAVIOR ON 20 PERCENT SLOPE FOR AVERAGE AND	
SEVERE CLIMATIC CONDITIONS	. 30
TABLE 12. SIGNIFICANT WILDFIRES IN THE LOCAL WUI	
TABLE 13. COMMUNITY HAZARD RATING AND CONTRIBUTING FACTORS	
TABLE 14. GENERAL RECOMMENDATIONS BY CATEGORY	
TABLE 15. COMMUNITY-BASED DEFENSIBLE SPACE PROJECT SCHEDULE	. 42
TABLE 16. COMMUNITY MITIGATION RECOMMENDATION SUMMARY	. 45
TABLE 17. TREATMENT METHODS	. 49
TABLE 18. WILDLAND FIRE PRODUCTION RATES VS. FIRE GROWTH	
TABLE 19. STRUCTURAL PROTECTION RATES	
TABLE 20. MONITORING AND EVALUATION TASKS	. 61





List of Appendices

APPENDIX B	PROJECT MAPS NFPA WILDLAND FIRE RISK AND HAZARD SEVERITY ASSESSMENT FORM 1144 COMMUNITY/NEIGHBORHOOD/SUBDIVISION HAZARD AND RISK SURVEY SUMMARIES
APPENDIX D	FOOTHILLS FPD QUESTIONNAIRE
APPENDIX E	FOOTHILLS FPD QUESTIONNAIRE FEEDBACK SUMMARY
APPENDIX F	FUELBREAK GUIDELINES FOR FORESTED SUBDIVISIONS AND COMMUNITIES
APPENDIX G	CREATING WILDFIRE DEFENSIBLE ZONES
APPENDIX H	PRESCRIBED PILE BURNING GUIDELINES
APPENDIX I	GRASS SEED MIXES TO REDUCE WILDFIRE HAZARD
APPENDIX J	WILDFIRE HISTORY

- APPENDIX K WEB REFERENCE GLOSSARY
- APPENDIX L LIST OF PREPARERS

List of Maps

(Appendix A)

- MAP 1. ASSESSMENT AREA OVERVIEW
- MAP 2. WILDLAND URBAN INTERFACE (WUI) HAZARD RATINGS
- MAP 3. MANAGED LANDS
- MAP 4. FIRE BEHAVIOR FUEL MODEL
- MAP 5. MITIGATION RECOMMENDATIONS





List of Acronyms and Abbreviations

AOP	Annual Operating Plan
BTU	British Thermal Unit
CAPCD	Colorado Air Pollution Control Division
CDPHE	Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment
CSFS	Colorado State Forest Service
CWPP	Community Wildfire Protection Plan
DMP	Denver Mountain Parks
DOI	Department of the Interior
EFPD	Evergreen Fire Protection District
ENGB	Engine Boss
ERC	Energy Release Component
F	Fahrenheit
FBFM	Fire Behavior Fuel Model
ft	feet
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency
FFR	Foothills Fire Rescue
FFPD	Foothills Fire Protection District
FPD	Fire Protection District
GFPD	Genesee Fire Protection District
GIS	Geographic Information System
HFRA	Healthy Forests Restoration Act
HOA	Homeowners' Association
ICT	Incident Command Team
IMT	Incident Management Team
JEFFCO	Jefferson County
JFDRS	Jefferson County Fire Danger Rating System
mph	miles per hour
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
NFDRS	National Fire Danger Rating System
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
NWCG	National Wildfire Coordinating Group
PPE	personal protective equipment
RAWS	remote automated weather stations
USFS	U.S. Forest Service
WALSH	Walsh Environmental Scientists and Engineers, LLC
WFU	wildland fire use
WUI	wildland-urban interface



List of Fire Behavior Terms

Aerial Fuels	All live and dead vegetation in the forest canopy or above surface fuels, including tree branches, twigs and cones, snags, moss, and high brush.	
Aspect	Direction a slope faces.	
Chain	A unit of linear measurement equal to 66 feet.	
Crown Fire	The movement of fire through the crowns of trees or shrubs more or less independently of the surface fire.	
Dead Fuels	Fuels with no living tissue in which moisture content is governed almost entirely by atmospheric moisture (relative humidity and precipitation), dry-bulb temperature, and solar radiation.	
Defensible Space	An area either natural or manmade where material capable of causing a fire to spread has been treated, cleared, reduced, or changed to act as a barrier between an advancing wildland fire and values at-risk, including human welfare. In practice, "defensible space" is defined as an area a minimum of 30 feet around a structure that is cleared of flammable brush or vegetation.	
Direct Attack	A method of fire suppression where actions are taken directly along the fire's edge. In a direct attack, burning fuel is treated directly, such as by wetting, smothering, or chemically quenching the fire or by physically separating burning from unburned fuel.	
Fire Behavior	The manner in which a fire reacts to the influences of fuel, weather, and topography.	
Fire Danger	The broad-scale condition of fuels as influenced by environmental factors.	
Fire Front	The part of a fire within which continuous flaming combustion is taking place. Unless otherwise specified the fire front is assumed to be the leading edge of the fire perimeter. In ground fires, the fire front may be mainly smoldering combustion.	
Fire Hazard	The presence of ignitable fuel coupled with the influences of terrain and weather.	

Fire Return Interval	The historic frequency that fire burns in a particular area or fuel type, without human intervention.	
Fire Regime	The characterization of fire's role in a particular ecosystem, usually characteristic of particular vegetation and climatic regime, and typically a combination of fire return interval and fire intensity (i.e., high frequency low intensity/low frequency high intensity).	
Fire Weather	Weather conditions that influence fire ignition, behavior, and suppression.	
Flame Length	The distance from the base to the tip of the flaming front. Flame length is directly correlated with fire intensity.	
Flaming Front	The zone of a moving fire where combustion is primarily flaming. Behind this flaming zone combustion is primarily glowing. Light fuels typically have a shallow flaming front, whereas heavy fuels have a deeper front.	
Fuel Loading	The amount of fuel present expressed quantitatively in terms of weight of fuel per unit area.	
Fuel Model	Simulated fuel complex (or combination of vegetation types) for which all fuel descriptors required for the solution of a mathematical rate of spread model have been specified.	
Fuel Type	An identifiable association of fuel elements of a distinctive plant species, form, size, arrangement, or other characteristics that will cause a predictable rate of fire spread or difficulty of control under specified weather conditions.	
Fuel	Combustible material; includes vegetation such as grass, leaves, ground litter, plants, shrubs, and trees that feed a fire. Not all vegetation is necessarily considered fuel; deciduous vegetation such as aspen actually serve more as a barrier to fire spread and many shrubs are only available as fuels when they are drought-stressed.	
Ground Fuel	All combustible materials below the surface litter, including duff, tree or shrub roots, punchy wood, peat, and sawdust that normally support a glowing combustion without flame.	
Indirect Attack	A method of fire suppression where actions are taken some distance from the active edge of the fire due to intensity, terrain, or other factors that make direct attack difficult or undesirable.	

Intensity	The level of heat radiated from the active flaming front of a fire, measured in British thermal units (BTUs) per foot.
Ladder Fuels	Fuels that provide vertical continuity between strata, thereby allowing fire to carry from surface fuels into the crowns of trees or shrubs with relative ease. Ladder fuels help initiate and ensure the continuation of crowning.
Live Fuels	Living plants, such as trees, grasses, and shrubs, in which the seasonal moisture content cycle is controlled largely by internal physiological mechanisms, rather than by external weather influences.
National Fire Danger Rating System (NFDRS)	A uniform fire danger rating system that focuses on the environmental factors that control the moisture content of fuels.
Prescribed Fire	Any fire ignited by management actions under certain predetermined conditions to meet specific objectives related to hazardous fuels or habitat improvement. A written, approved prescribed fire plan must exist, and National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) requirements must be met prior to ignition.
Rate of Spread	The relative activity of a fire in extending its horizontal dimensions. It is expressed as a rate of increase of the total perimeter of the fire, rate of forward spread of the fire front, or rate of increase in area, depending on the intended use of the information. Usually it is expressed in chains or acres per hour for a specific period in the fire's history. Sometimes it is expressed as feet per minute; one chain per hour is equal to 1.1 feet per minute.
Risk	The probability that a fire will start from natural or human-caused ignition.
Surface Fuels	Loose surface litter on the soil surface, normally consisting of fallen leaves or needles, twigs, bark, cones, and small branches that have not yet decayed enough to lose their identity; also grasses, forbs, low and medium shrubs, tree seedlings, heavier branchwood, downed logs, and stumps interspersed with or partially replacing the litter.
Topography	Referred to as "terrain." The term also refers to parameters of the "lay of the land" that influence fire behavior and spread. Key elements are slope (in percent), aspect (the direction a slope faces), elevation, and specific terrain features such as canyons, saddles, "chimneys," and chutes.
Wildfire	A wildland fire that is unwanted and unplanned.



Wildland Fire	Any fire burning in wildland fuels, including prescribed fire, fire use, and wildfire.
Wildland Fire Use	The management of naturally ignited wildland fires to accomplish specific prestated resource management objectives in predefined geographic areas outlined in Fire Management plans.



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Community Wildfire Protection Plan (CWPP) is a strategic plan that identifies specific wildland fire risks facing communities and neighborhoods and provides prioritized mitigation recommendations that are designed to reduce those risks. Once the CWPP is finalized and adopted, it is the responsibility of the community or neighborhood to move forward and implement the action items. This may require further planning at the project level, acquisition of funds, or simply motivating individual homeowners.

This CWPP is not a legal document. There is no legal requirement to implement the recommendations herein. However, treatments on private land may require compliance with county land use codes, building codes, and local covenants, and treatments on public lands will be carried out by appropriate agencies and may be subject to federal, state, and county policies and procedures such as adherence to the Healthy Forests Restoration Act (HFRA) and National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA).

The HFRA of 2003 provides the impetus for local communities to engage in comprehensive forest and wildfire management planning as well as incentive for public land management agencies to consider these recommendations as they develop their own strategic management plans. The HFRA provides communities with a flexible set of assessment procedures and guidelines that facilitate a collaborative standardized approach to identify wildfire risks and prioritize mitigation actions. The CWPP addresses such factors as:

- Stakeholder collaboration;
- Public agency and local interested party engagement;
- Mapping;
- Risk assessment fuels, historical ignitions, infrastructure, structural ignitability, local resources, and firefighting capability;
- Hazard reduction recommendations; and
- Strategic action plan.

This CWPP provides wildfire hazard and risk assessments and mitigation recommendations for select neighborhoods and subdivisions within the Foothills Fire Protection District (FFPD), situated approximately 20 miles west of Denver. The fire district was formed in 1997 through a consolidation of three existing districts and includes several small communities and neighborhoods ranging in elevation from approximately 6,000 to 8,000 feet (ft). The 25.2 square miles encompassed by the fire district include the foothills immediately to the west of the greater Denver metropolitan area, 8 miles along I-70, north to Clear Creek Canyon and south to Bear Creek County. While the Foothills district is home to approximately 5,000 residents, it also includes significant portions of undeveloped public lands. The district has little commercial



development, but is home to several historic sites and numerous television and radio transmission towers.

The wildland-urban interface (WUI) is defined as the area where development encroaches on undeveloped natural areas and represents the zone of greatest potential for loss due to wildfire. Fourteen discrete WUI areas were identified within the FFPD based on geography and neighborhood characteristics. A hazard/risk assessment was performed for each area to help establish mitigation priorities.

Natural resource management policies, changing ecological conditions and community expansion into wildlands have converged to exacerbate hazardous fuel situations throughout the assessment area. Decades of aggressive fire suppression practices have resulted in very dense and weakened timber stands. Years of drought have further stressed the forests, setting the stage for the devastating insect and disease infestations the region is experiencing today. Shrubs have expanded into traditional grasslands, resulting in accumulating hazardous amounts of woody ground fuel. The diversity of native grasses has succumbed to aggressive non-native species and noxious weeds. In many areas these fire-dependent ecosystems have grown unchecked by fire for more than a century. The collective result is a pronounced increase in the potential for catastrophic wildfire.

Field assessments, public surveys, interviews with public lands managers, and close collaboration with the FFPD and other stakeholders were utilized for data collection, hazard assessments, and treatment recommendations. All information was gathered, analyzed, and prepared in the CWPP format by Walsh Environmental Scientists and Engineers, LLC Alpenfire, (WALSH) and LLC. А project website (http://jeffco.us/sheriff/sheriff T62 R191.htm) is maintained by Jefferson County Department of Emergency Management and provides access to the draft CWPP report for public review, project updates, meeting notices, and related project information.

The success of any CWPP hinges on community involvement. Although important during the drafting of the report, this type of involvement is critical when it comes to implementing recommended actions. Two public meetings were convened to educate the public about the CWPP process, project goals and objectives, assessment methodology, and wildfire mitigation techniques. These meetings also provided an opportunity for the public to share concerns and ideas regarding wildfire with the Core Team and consultants, which were incorporated into the CWPP process.

Questionnaires were distributed to district residents in order to ascertain public opinion concerning the level of wildfire risk in the FFPD, evaluate values at risk, and assess mitigation practices needed to reduce risk. Safety pamphlets and brochures explaining proper home construction and landscaping practices designed to reduce the risk of wildfire are also made available. CWPP documentation is posted on Jefferson County's emergency management website to encourage public review and comment.

The National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Form 1144, Standards for Protection of Life and Property from Wildfire, 2002 Edition, was utilized to assess the level of risk and



hazard to individual neighborhoods. Form 1144 provides a means to assess predominant characteristics within individual neighborhood communities as they relate to structural ignitability, fuels, topography, expected fire behavior, emergency response, and ultimately human safety and welfare. Scores are assigned to each element and totaled to determine the overall level of risk. Low, moderate, high, and extreme hazard categories are determined based on the total score. This methodology provides a standardized basis for wildfire hazard assessment and a baseline for future comparative surveys. Fourteen subdivisions and neighborhoods were identified by the FFPD as areas of concern and were surveyed according to NFPA Form 1144 protocols during February and March 2008. A summary of the community hazard ratings is provided in Table ES-1.

Neighborhood	Hazard Rating
Ski Hill	
Rainbow Hill, Moss Rock	
Mount Vernon Club Place	
Cody Park	
Hess, Zephyr, Krestview	
Lininger	
Idledale	HIGH
Mount Vernon	
Lookout Mountain: Columbine, Cedar Lake	
Grandview	
Buffalo Bill Historic Site	
Grapevine	
Gateway	
Spring Ranch	MODERATE
Paradise Hills	

Table ES-1. Community Hazard Rating Summary in Order of Hazard Rating

In addition to the larger-scale treatments recommended in this report, the most effective wildfire hazard reduction depends largely on the efforts of individual landowners making common sense modifications to their own homes and property. The creation of effective defensible space and the utilization of fire-resistant construction materials significantly reduce the risk of life and property loss in the event of a wildfire. When these common sense practices become the predominant model in a neighborhood the entire community benefits.

Continued coordination with the Jefferson County Annual Operating Plan (AOP) is also recommended. This provides important information concerning county and regional fire operations, policies, and procedure definitions. Information is available through the Jefferson County Department of Emergency Management website.



The FFPD CWPP is a strategic planning document, developed with and approved by the Core Team. An important component of the development process includes building a stakeholder group that will move the plan forward, implement prioritized recommendations, and maintain the CWPP as the characteristics of the WUI change over time. Organizing and maintaining this team is often the most challenging component of the CWPP process. It is, however, essential in the process of converting the CWPP from a strategic plan into action. This team will oversee the implementation and maintenance of the CWPP by working with fire authorities, community organizations, private landowners, and public agencies to coordinate and implement hazardous fuels treatment projects management and other mitigation projects. Building partnerships among neighborhood-based organizations, fire protection authorities, local governments, public land management agencies, and private landowners is necessary in identifying and prioritizing measures to reduce wildfire risk. Maintaining this cooperation is a long-term effort that requires the commitment of all partners involved. The CWPP encourages citizens to take an active role in identifying needs, developing strategies, and implementing solutions to address wildfire risk by assisting with the development of local community wildfire plans and participating in countywide fire prevention activities.

FOOTHILLS FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT COMMUNITY WILDFIRE PROTECTION PLAN

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 CWPP Purpose

The Community Wildfire Protection Plan (CWPP) is a strategic plan that identifies specific wildland fire hazards and risks facing communities and neighborhoods and provides prioritized mitigation recommendations that are designed to reduce those hazards and risks. Once the CWPP is adopted, it is the community's responsibility to move forward and implement the action items. This may require further planning at the project level, enhanced cooperation with other agencies, acquisition of funds, or simply motivating individual homeowners.

Decades of aggressive fire suppression practices in fire-adapted ecosystems have removed a critical natural cleansing mechanism from the vegetation regeneration cycle. Fire exclusion has altered historic forest and shrubland conditions and contributed to an unprecedented buildup of naturally occurring flammable fuels. Such management tactics have also led to an alteration of prairie habitats, supporting the invasion of aggressive and highly flammable noxious weeds and grasses that, in many areas, have entirely replaced naturally occurring species. In addition, years of persistent drought have resulted in a weakened forest infrastructure and regional epidemics of disease and insect infestation. At the same time, demographic trends have shifted the nation's population growth centers to western and southwestern states where these ecosystems are predominant. The region where human development is pushing into these stressed ecosystems is known as the wildland-urban interface (WUI). This is the area where risk of loss due to wildfire is the greatest. The potential consequences are devastating and costly, and in recent years have drawn the attention of the U.S. Congress in the pursuit of an effective solution.

Precipitated by over a decade of increasing wildfire activity, related losses, and spiraling suppression costs, the National Fire Plan was developed by the federal government in 2000. The Healthy Forests Restoration Act (HFRA) of 2003 helps implement the core components of the plan and provides the impetus for wildfire risk assessment and planning at the county and community level. The HFRA refers to this level of planning as the CWPP process. This empowers the participating community to take advantage of wildland fire and hazardous fuel management opportunities offered under HFRA legislation. This includes a framework for hazard evaluation and strategic planning, prioritized access to federal grants supporting hazard reduction projects, and a basis for collaboration with local, state, and federal land management agencies.



1.2 Need for a CWPP

The Foothills Fire Protection District (FFPD) lies between approximately 6,000 and 8,200 feet (ft) elevation along the I-70 corridor west of the greater Denver, Colorado metropolitan area. The district is characterized by a decentralized network of neighborhoods and roads running through the mountainous forest and shrublands.

The forest, shrublands, and grasslands in FFPD have adapted to a mixture of low and high severity fires along a broad range of historic frequencies. It is generally acknowledged that a policy of fire suppression along the Front Range has exacerbated the potential for high-intensity wildfire by allowing fuels to build up and facilitating the decline of forest health.

Weather plays a critical role in determining fire frequency and behavior. A dry climate and available fuels in an area prone to strong gusty winds can turn an ignition from a discarded cigarette, vehicle parked over dry grass, or spark from a vehicle into a major wildfire event in a matter of several minutes.

The FFPD is characterized by a combination of a relatively dense population, heavily utilized recreational lands and travel routes, fire-adapted vegetation, and the potential for natural and human ignitions. These factors combine a degree of hazard, ignition risk, and values at risk that require serious evaluation.

The combination of environmental esthetics, recreational opportunities, and proximity to a major metropolitan area make the FFPD a desirable location. However, the district is characterized by several factors that typify a hazardous WUI: development into fireadapted ecosystems, steep topography, frequent natural and human-caused ignitions, available fuels, periods of prolonged drought, and dry, windy weather conditions. Each identified WUI neighborhood or subdivision represents a distinct response area with a unique combination of wildfire fuels, building construction materials, topography, access, available resources, and opportunities for fuels mitigation.

The CWPP provides a coordinated assessment of neighborhood wildfire risks and hazards and outlines specific mitigation treatment recommendations designed to make the FFPD a safer place to live, work, and play. The CWPP development process can be a significant educational tool for people who are interested in improving the environment in and around their homes. It provides ideas, recommendations, and guidelines for creating a defensible space around the house and ways to reduce structural ignitability through home improvement and maintenance.

1.3 CWPP Process

The HFRA designed the CWPP to incorporate a flexible process that can accommodate a wide variety of community needs. This CWPP is tailored to meet specific goals as identified by the Core Team, following the standardized steps for developing a CWPP as outlined in "Preparing a Community Wildfire Protection Plan: A Handbook for Wildland-Urban Interface Communities" (Society of American Foresters 2004) and the



Colorado State Forest Service (CSFS) Minimum Standards for Community Wildfire Protection Plans (CSFS 2004). Table 1 presents the CWPP development process.

Step	Task	Explanation
One	Convene Decision Makers	Form a Core Team made up of representatives from local governments, fire authorities, and the Colorado State Forest Service (CSFS).
Two	Involve Federal Agencies	Engage local representatives of the U.S. Forest Service (USFS) and other land management agencies as appropriate.
Three	Engage Interested Parties	Contact and encourage participation from a broad range of interested organizations and stakeholders.
Four	Establish a Community Base Map	Develop a base map of the district that provides a better understanding of communities, critical infrastructure, and forest/open space at risk.
Five	Develop a Community Risk Assessment	Develop a risk assessment that considers fuel hazards, community and commercial infrastructure, resources, and preparedness capability. Rate the level of risk and incorporate into the base map as appropriate.
Six	Establish Community Priorities and Recommendations	Use the risk assessment and base map to facilitate a collaborative public discussion that prioritizes fuel treatments and non-fuel mitigation practices to reduce fire risk and structural ignitability.
Seven	Develop an Action Plan and Assessment Strategy	Develop a detailed implementation strategy and a monitoring plan that will ensure long-term success.
Eight	Finalize the CWPP	Finalize the district CWPP and communicate the results to interested parties and stakeholders.

The initial step in developing the FFPD CWPP is to organize an operating group that serves as the core decision-making team (Table 2). At a minimum, the Core Team consists of representatives from local government, local fire authorities, and the CSFS. In addition, the Core Team should include relevant affected land management agencies and active community and homeowners' association (HOA) stakeholders. Collaboration between agencies and with communities is an important CWPP component because it promotes sharing of perspectives, plans, priorities, and other information that is useful to the planning process. Together these entities guide the development of the CWPP as described in the HFRA and must mutually agree on the plan's final contents.



Table 2. FFPD CWPP Core Team Members					
Team Member	Organization	Phone Number			
Brian Zoril	Foothills Fire Rescue	303-526-0707			
Rocco Snart	Jefferson County Division of Emergency Management	303-271-4900			
Allen Gallamore	CSFS	303-279-9757 x 302			
Randy Frank	Jefferson County Open Space	303-271-5925			

As a strategic plan, the real success of any CWPP hinges on effective and long-term implementation of the identified objectives. The CWPP planning and development process must include efforts to build a stakeholder group that serves as an implementation team and will oversee the execution of prioritized recommendations and maintain the plan as the characteristics of the WUI change over time. Specific projects may be undertaken by individual HOAs, while larger-scale treatments may require collaboration between multiple HOAs, local government, and public land management agencies. Original CWPP Core Team representatives may, but are not required to, assist in the implementation of the CWPP action plan. Continued public meetings are

recommended as a means to generate additional support and maintain momentum.

A successful CWPP utilizes relevant geographic information (e.g., Geographic Information System [GIS] data) to develop a community base map. Comprehensive risk assessment is conducted at the neighborhood or community level to determine relative levels of wildfire risk to better address hazard treatment prioritization. A standardized survey methodology is utilized to create an address-based rating benchmark for comparative future assessments and project evaluations.

CWPP fuel treatment recommendations derived from this analysis are prioritized through an open and collaborative effort with the Core Team and stakeholders. Prioritized treatments target wildfire hazard reduction in the WUI communities and neighborhoods, including structural ignitability and critical supporting infrastructure. An action plan guides treatment implementation for high-priority projects over the span of several years.

The finalized CWPP represents a strategic plan with Core Team consensus. It provides prioritized wildfire hazard reduction treatment projects, preferred treatment methods, a base map of the WUI, defensible space recommendations, and other information relevant to the scope of the project.

1.4 Policy Framework

This CWPP is not a legal document. There is no legal requirement to implement the recommendations herein. Actions on public lands will be subject to federal, state, and county policies and procedures such as adherence to the HFRA and National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). Action on private land may require compliance with county land use codes, building codes, and local covenants.



There are several federal legislative acts and policies that provide guidance to the development of the CWPP for the FFPD:

- HFRA (2003) Federal legislation that promotes healthy forest and open space management, hazardous fuels reduction on federal land, community wildfire protection planning, and biomass energy production;
- National Fire Plan and 10-Year Comprehensive Strategy (2001) Interagency plan that focuses on firefighting coordination, firefighter safety, post-fire rehabilitation, hazardous fuels reduction, community assistance, and accountability; and
- Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Disaster Mitigation Act (2000)
 Provides criteria for state and local multiple-hazard and mitigation planning.

The CSFS is a valuable resource that provides education and guidance to communities and individual landowners concerned with wildfire and forest management issues in the WUI (http://csfs.colostate.edu/).

The Jefferson County Annual Operating Plan (AOP) provides an intergovernmental mutual aid agreement between all fire districts in the county, and includes the CSFS and U.S. Forest Service (USFS). This plan provides emergency response infrastructure for any large incident support.

1.5 FFPD CWPP Goals and Objectives

Table 3 provides a brief summary of the primary goals and objectives for the FFPD CWPP process.

Goal	Objective
Facilitate and develop a CWPP for the FFPD	 Provide oversight for all activities related to the CWPP. Ensure representation and coordination among agencies and interest groups. Develop a long-term framework for sustaining CWPP efforts.
Conduct a wildfire risk assessment	 Conduct a district-wide wildfire risk assessment. Identify areas at risk and contributing factors. Determine the level of risk to structures that wildfires and contributing factors pose.
Develop a mitigation plan	Identify and prioritize hazardous fuel treatment projects.Identify and prioritize non-fuel mitigation needs.
Manage hazardous fuels	 Identify communities at highest risk and prioritize hazard reduction treatments. Develop sustainable initiatives at the HOA level. Secure funding and assist project implementation.
Facilitate emergency planning	 Develop strategies to strengthen emergency management, response, and evacuation capabilities for wildfire. Build relationships among county government, fire authorities, and communities.
Facilitate public outreach	 Develop strategies to increase citizen awareness and action for Firewise practices. Promote public outreach and cooperation for all fuel reduction projects to solicit community involvement and private landowner cooperation.

 Table 3. FFPD CWPP Goals and Objectives



2 WILDLAND FIRE MANAGEMENT PRIMER

Wildland fire is defined as any fire burning in wildland fuels and includes prescribed fire, wildland fire use (WFU), and wildfire. Prescribed fires are planned fires ignited by land managers to accomplish specific natural resource improvement objectives. Fires that occur from natural causes, such as lightning, that are then used to achieve management purposes under carefully controlled conditions with minimal suppression costs are known as WFU. Wildfires are unwanted and unplanned fires that result from natural ignition, unauthorized human-caused fire, escaped WFU, or escaped prescribed fire. The FFPD actively suppresses all wildfires, and WFU is not authorized in the district.

Wildland fires may be further classified as ground, surface, or crown fires. Ground fire refers to burning/smoldering materials beneath the surface including duff, tree or shrub roots, punchy wood, peat, and sawdust that normally support a glowing combustion without flame. Surface fire refers to loose fuels burning on the surface of the ground such as leaves, needles, small branches, grasses, forbs, low and medium shrubs, tree seedlings, fallen branches, downed timber, and slash. Crown fire is a wildland fire that moves rapidly through the crowns of trees or shrubs.

2.1 Wildland Fire Behavior

Fire behavior is the manner in which a fire reacts to the influences of fuel, weather, and topography. Fire behavior is typically modeled at the flaming front of the fire and described most simply in terms of fireline intensity (flame length) and in rate of forward spread. The implications of observed or expected fire behavior are important components of suppression strategies and tactics, particularly in terms of the difficulty of control and effectiveness of various suppression resources. The Hauling Chart (Table 4) is an excellent tool for measuring the safety and potential effectiveness of various fireline resources given a visual assessment of active flame length. It is so named because it infers the relative intensity of the fire behavior to trigger points where hauling various resources to or away from an incident should be considered.

Flame Length (Feet)	Fireline Intensity (BTU/Ft/Sec)	Interpretation
0-4	0-100	Persons using handtools can generally attack fires at the head or flanks. Handline should hold the fire.
4-8	100-500	Fires are too intense for direct attack on the head by persons using handtools. Handline can not be relied on to hold fire. Equipment such as dozers, engines, and retardant aircraft can be effective.
8-11	500-1,000	Fires may present serious control problems such as torching, crowning, and spotting. Control efforts at the head of the fire will probably be ineffective.
11+	1,000+	Crowning, spotting, and major runs are common,;control efforts at the head of the fire are ineffective.

Source: Fireline Handbook Appendix B



Fire risk is the probability that wildfire will start from natural or human-caused ignitions. Fire hazard is the presence of ignitable fuel coupled with the influences of topography and weather, and is directly related to fire behavior. Fire severity, on the other hand, refers to the immediate effect a fire has on vegetation and soils.

The characteristics of fuels, topography, and weather conditions combine to dictate fire behavior, rate of spread, and intensity. Wildland fuel attributes refer to both dead and live vegetation and include such factors as density, bed depth, continuity, density, vertical arrangement, and moisture content. Structures with flammable materials are also considered a fuel source.

When fire burns in the forest understory or through grass, it is generally a surface fire. When fire burns through the canopy of vegetation, or overstory, it is considered a crown fire. The vegetation that spans the gap between the forest floor and tree crowns can allow a surface fire to become a crown fire and is referred to as ladder fuel.

For fire to spread, materials such as trees, shrubs, or structures in the flame front must meet the conditions of ignitability. The conditions needed are the presence of oxygen, flammable fuel, and heat. Oxygen and heat are implicitly available in a wildland fire. However, if the potential fuel does not meet the conditions of combustion, it will not ignite. This explains why some trees, patches of vegetation, or structures may survive a wildland fire and others in the near vicinity are completely burned.

Potential surface fire behavior may be estimated by classifying vegetation in terms of fire behavior fuel models (FBFMs) and using established mathematical models to predict potential fire behavior under specific climatic conditions. In this analysis, FBFMs were determined through a combination of field evaluations and interpreting satellite images. Climatic conditions were derived from local weather station records.

Weather conditions such as high ambient temperatures, low relative humidity, and windy conditions favor fire ignition and high-intensity fire behavior. Under no-wind conditions fire burns more rapidly and intensely upslope than on level terrain; however, wind tends to be the driving force in fire behavior in the most destructive WUI fires. The "chinook" winds common along the Front Range can rapidly drive wildfire downslope.

2.2 History of Wildfire

Lightning-induced fire is a natural component of Jefferson County ecosystems, and its occurrence is important to maintaining the health of forest and open space ecosystems. Native Americans used fire as a tool for hunting, improving wildlife habitat, and land clearing. As such, many of the plant species and communities have adapted to recurring fire through phenological, physiological, or anatomical attributes. Some plants, such as lodgepole pine and western wheatgrass, require reoccurring fire to exist.

European settlers, land use policy, and changing ecosystems have altered fire behavior and fuels accumulation from their historic setting. Euro-American settlers in Jefferson County changed the natural fire regime in several interrelated ways. The nature of



vegetation (fuel) changed because of land use practices such as homesteading, livestock grazing, agriculture, water development, and road construction. Livestock grazing reduced the amount of fine fuels such as grasses and forbs, which carried low-intensity fire across the landscape. Continuous stretches of forest and open space fuels were broken up by land-clearing activities. The removal of the natural vegetation facilitated the invasion of nonindigenous grasses and forbs, some of which create more flammable fuel beds than their native predecessors.

In addition, more than a century of fire-suppression policy has resulted in large accumulations of surface and canopy fuels in western forests and brushlands. Fuel loads also increased as forests and brushlands encroach into grasslands as a result of fire exclusion. This increase in fuel loading and continuity has created hazardous situations for public safety and fire management, especially when found in proximity to communities. These hazardous conditions will require an array of mitigative tools, including prescribed fire and thinning treatments.

2.3 Prescribed Fire

Prescribed fire may be used as a resource management tool under carefully controlled conditions. This includes pre-treatment of the fuel load and close monitoring of weather and other factors. Prescribed fire ultimately improves wildlife habitat, helps abate invasive vegetation, reduces excess fuel loads, and lowers the risk of future wildfires in the treatment area. These and other fuel management techniques are employed to protect human life, economic values, and ecological values. The use of prescribed fire in the WUI is carefully planned and enacted only under favorable weather conditions, and must meet air quality requirements of the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) Air Pollution Control Division (CAPCD). Open burning permits obtained Jefferson Environmental Services are from County Health (www.co.jefferson.co.us/health/health_T111_R38.htm).

Prescribed fire may be conducted either as a broadcast burn within defined boundaries, or in localized burn piles. Broadcast burns are used to mimic naturally occurring wildfire but only under specific weather conditions, fuel loads, and expert supervision. Burn piles are utilized to dispose of excess woody material after thinning if other means of disposal are not available or cost-prohibitive. Acceptable burn days are determined in consultation with Jefferson County.

2.4 Wildland Urban Interface (WUI)

The WUI is the zone where communities and wildland fuel interface and is the central focus of this CWPP. Every fire season catastrophic losses from wildfire plague the WUI. Homes are lost, businesses are destroyed, community infrastructure is damaged, and, most tragically, lives are lost. Precautionary action taken before a wildfire strikes often makes the difference between saving and losing a home. Creating a defensible space around a home is an important component in wildfire hazard reduction. Providing an effective defensible space can be as basic as pruning trees, applying low-flammability landscaping, and cleaning up surface fuels and other fire hazards near a home. These



efforts are typically concentrated within 75 ft of a home to increase the chance for structure survival or create an area for firefighters to work in the event of a wildfire (see Section 5.2).

While reducing hazardous fuels around a structure is very important to prevent fire loss, recent studies indicate that, to a great extent, the attributes of the structure itself determine ignitability. Experiments suggest that even the intense radiant heat of a crown fire is unlikely to ignite a structure that is more than 30 ft away as long as there is no direct flame impingement (Cohen and Saveland 1997). Studies of home survivability indicate that homes with noncombustible roofs and a minimum of 30 ft of defensible space had an 85-percent survival rate. Conversely, homes with wood shake roofs and less than 30 ft of defensible space had a 15-percent survival rate (Foote 1996).

2.5 Hazardous Fuels Mitigation

Wildfire behavior and severity are dictated by fuel type, weather conditions, and topography. Because fuel is the only variable of these three that can be practically managed, it is the focus of many mitigation efforts. The objectives of fuels management may include reducing surface fire intensity, reducing the likelihood of crown fire initiation, reducing the likelihood of crown fire propagation, and improving forest health. These objectives may be accomplished by reducing surface fuels, limbing branches to raise canopy base height, thinning trees to decrease crown density, and/or retaining larger fire-resistant trees.

By breaking up vertical and horizontal fuel continuity in a strategic manner, fire suppression resources are afforded better opportunities to control fire rate of spread and contain wildfires before they become catastrophic. In addition to the creation of defensible space, fuelbreaks may be utilized to this end. These are strategically located areas where fuels have been reduced in a prescribed manner, often along roads. Fuelbreaks may be strategically placed with other fuelbreaks or with larger-area treatments. When defensible space, fuelbreaks, and area treatments are coordinated, a community and the adjacent natural resources are afforded an enhanced level of protection from wildfire.

Improperly implemented fuel treatments can have negative impacts in terms of forest health and fire behavior. Aggressively thinning forest stands in windprone areas may result in subsequent wind damage to the remaining trees. Thinning can also increase the amount of surface fuels and sun and wind exposure on the forest floor. This may increase surface fire intensity if post-treatment debris disposal and monitoring are not properly conducted. The overall benefits of properly constructed fuelbreaks are, however, well documented.

3 FOOTHILLS FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT PROFILE

3.1 County and District Setting

Jefferson County was established in 1861 as one of the original 17 counties created by the Colorado Territorial Legislature with a land base of 774 square miles. The county population is currently estimated at 529,401 people with approximately 184,640 people living in the incorporated areas.

The FFPD lies between approximately 6,000 and 8,200 ft elevation in the foothills to the west of the greater Denver, Colorado metropolitan area. The district was formed in 1997 through the consolidation of the Mount Vernon, Idledale, and Lookout Mountain fire districts. It stretches from Clear Creek Canyon south to Bear Creek Canyon and is bisected by 8 miles of I-70 (Map 1, Appendix A).

Approximately 5,000 residents live within the 25.2 square miles of the FFPD. The district is characterized by a decentralized network of neighborhoods and roads running through the mountainous forest and shrublands. Communities within the district include Mount Vernon, Paradise Hills, Cody Park, and Idledale. Structures within the district range from turn-of-the-century cabins to very large contemporary homes. Though many Denver television and radio stations have transmission towers located on Lookout Mountain and Mount Morrison, there is little other commercial development within the district.

The FFPD surrounds the Genesee Fire Protection District (GFPD) on three sides and is in turn largely surrounded by over 20,000 acres of city, state, and county parks and open lands. These parks are important local assets as well as a draw for visitors. The Denver Mountain Parks (DMP) located within or adjacent to the FFPD include Genesee, Corwina, O'Fallon, Little, and Red Rocks Parks. The Jefferson County Open Space parks include Lair O' the Bear, Mount Falcon, Matthews/Winters, Apex, Windy Saddle, and Clear Creek. Other local attractions include the Mother Cabrini Shrine, Buffalo Bill's Gravesite, and bison and elk pens. Foothills Fire Rescue (FFR) responds to fires on 3,456 acres of these lands within its district and an additional 7,552 acres outside of its district.

3.2 Climate

The FFPD climate is relatively dry with the majority of precipitation occurring with spring rains and summer monsoons (Table 5). Observations were taken from the nearest station located at a similar elevation, in similar terrain, and with over ten years of data. This station is located approximately 6 miles to the southwest of the FFPD at an elevation of approximately 7,000 ft. The area receives more than 220 days of sunshine per year and an average of 18.75 inches of annual precipitation. Winter high temperatures are typically in the mid 40s (degree Fahrenheit [F]) and summer highs are in the 70s and low 80s. The low precipitation months are typically December, January, and February.

Climate	Month												
Attribute	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Annual
Average maximum temperature (°F)	45	46	50	57	65	75	82	80	72	63	51	45	61
Average total Precipitation (inches)	0.54	0.68	1.66	2.2	2.56	2.19	2.24	2.35	1.49	1.22	0.97	0.66	18.75

Table 5. Average Monthl	v Climate Summar	v for the FFPD	(1961-2007, Everaree	en. CO)
Table er / trenage menting		,	(,,,

Source: Western Regional Climate Center (http://www.wrcc.dri.edu/cgi-bin/cliMAIN.pl?co2790)

The less populated areas of the district below 7,000 ft have very similar weather, though slightly warmer and drier, as would be expected. Fire weather conditions are discussed in Section 4.2.

3.3 Topography

Topography and elevation play an important role in dictating existing vegetation, fuels, and wildland fire behavior. Topography also dictates community infrastructure design, further influencing overall hazard and risk factors. The elevation of the FFPD ranges from 6,000 to 8,200 ft with most of the homes above 7,000 ft. The entire district is comprised of mountainous terrain with slopes ranging from 10% to over 50%. Most homes are in areas exposed to slopes of 20% or steeper. Defensible space zones need to be expanded to accommodate steep slopes.

3.4 Wildland Vegetation and Fuels

The vegetation found in the district is typical of the Rocky Mountain montane ecosystem. Vegetation type and distribution is controlled primarily by available soil moisture, which is closely related to slope aspect. The east and south-facing slopes in this area support widely spaced ponderosa pine trees, shrubs, and grasses. The spacing of individual ponderosa pine trees is related to available soil moisture and may become dense in protected drainages or more shaded slope aspects.

North aspects of the montane ecosystem retain more soil moisture and support denser stands of conifer that are less drought resistant. In this district Douglas-fir and ponderosa pine are the predominant species on north facing slopes. Willows, mountain alder, water birch, and other water-loving trees may be found in riparian zones along creeks and streams. The district is also characterized by valley meadows that support a variety of high altitude grasses.

Existing vegetation is the fuel source for wildland fire and has a direct effect on fire behavior. Accurately mapping vegetative ground cover is a critical component of fuel modeling and fire behavior modeling. Understanding the fire behavior characteristics of particular fuel types facilitates effective fuels treatment strategies on a local, as well as landscape, level. Map 4 illustrates existing ground cover vegetation, represented as



FBFMs, based on LANDFIRE, the Landscape Fire and Resource Management Planning Tools Project data, derived from Landsat multi-spectral satellite imagery. Satellite classification is also field-surveyed, ground-truthed, and photo-documented to verify results and further classify the characteristics of the understory surface fuels, a critical component in determining the FBFMs that are used in modeling potential fire behavior.

Predictive fire modeling is an important component in a variety of strategic and tactical applications including risk and hazard assessments, pre-attack planning, initial attack, extended suppression, prescribed fire planning, and predictive modeling of active wildfires.

BehavePlus Fire Behavior Prediction and Fuel Modeling software was utilized for this assessment. By inputting several user-defined parameters including FBFM, fuel moisture, weather, and slope, expected rates of spread, associated flame lengths, and fire intensity can be determined. These are important factors in any tactical or strategic fire management decision. Fire behavior analysis is detailed in Section 4.2.

There are several systems for classifying fuel models. This CWPP utilizes the most commonly used fuel modeling methodology as developed by Hal E. Anderson (1982). Thirteen FBFMs are presented in four fuel groups: grasslands, shrublands, timber litter and understory, and logging slash. Each group comprises three or more fuel models. Of these 13 fuel models, FBFMs 1, 2, 4, 8, 9, and 10 are the most prevalent in the FFPD (Table 6).

Group	FBFM Number	Description
Grasslands	1	Short grass (1 foot)
	2	Grass with timber/brush overstory
	3	Tall grass (2.5 feet)
	4	Mature brush (6 feet)
Shrublands	5	Young brush
	6	Intermediate or dormant brush
	7	Southern rough
	8	Closed or short-needle timber litter - light fuel load
Timber Litter and Understory	9	Hardwood or long-needle or timber litter
	10	Mature/overstory timber and understory
Logging Slash	11	Light slash; closed timber with down woody fuel
	12	Medium slash (35 tons/acre)
	13	Heavy slash (200 tons/acre)

Table 6. Fuel Models Common (in grey) to the FFPD

Source: Anderson 1982



Grasslands, FBFMs 1 and 2

Grass fuels are most common on south-facing slopes, and they are mixed with brush fuels on the east-facing slopes. Even in areas where ponderosa pine is prevalent, the surface fuels are often comprised of grasses. The short and mid-grass species common to this area include blue grama, western wheatgrass, needle-and-thread, and prairie Junegrass. These western annual grasses are adapted to the relatively frequent disturbance of fire and benefit from fast moving, "cool" fire because it removes excessive dried biomass and adds nutrients to the soil. In the absence of these periodic fires, the accumulation of thatch and woody material and the encroachment of brush increases surface fuel loads, increasing the probability of high-intensity surface fires.

Historic fire return intervals for these grasslands range from approximately 10 to 35 years, allowing for a rapid departure from the historic fire regime conditions when fire is excluded. Fire exclusion also encourages shrub and noxious grass and weed encroachment. Cheatgrass, also known as downy brome, is an aggressive invasive grass species that is now common throughout the state and region. Cheatgrass provides forage for livestock but matures and dries out earlier than native grasses. It exhibits higher fire intensity than native grasses and often becomes dominate in overgrazed areas.

Although brush and timber fires are known for intense fire behavior, the potential impact of grass fires should not be underestimated. These light, flashy fuels can be resistant to suppression, producing incredibly rapid rates of spread and flame lengths in excess of 10 ft. They can pose a very real risk to firefighter safety and a serious threat to untreated homes.

Open prairie, grassy slopes, and irrigated meadows and lawns are characterized as FBFM 1, though when well irrigated these grasses are unavailable to combustion. A grassy understory of ponderosa pine mixed with other herbaceous fuels that would carry a surface fire is defined as FBFM 2.

Shrublands, FBFMs 5 and 6

Shrubs may be found on all aspects throughout the district. Mountain mahogany is the dominant shrub species and is most dense on northern aspects above 6,800 ft, in drainages, and may be found on all aspects below 6,800 ft. Where less dense, mountain mahogany grows with a grass understory and is best represented by FBFM 2. Riparian zones along creek beds and slope drainages can support other shrub species in this area such as scrub willow, chokecherry, and alder. Areas where conifer is aggressively regenerating are also classified as shrublands based primarily on density and height of the growth. This dense, short conifer stands essentially burn like shrub stands.

Shrub stands in the FFPD are predominantly classified as FBFM 5 (young brush, less than 6 ft tall, clean litter) though limited concentrations of FBFM 6 may be found (intermediate brush, older than FBFM 5, less dense than FBFM 4). It should be noted that shrub vegetation typically constitutes higher-moisture woody plants associated with low to moderate fire behavior. However, prolonged drought (experienced in recent



years) lowers the live fuel moisture content in plant stems, producing extreme fire behavior under favorable weather conditions.

Timber Litter and Understory, FBFMs 8, 9, and 10

Forest composition in the district is strongly influenced by elevation and slope aspect, which are directly related to the available soil moisture. Ponderosa pine favor drier south-facing aspects while Douglas-fir, lodgepole pine, and Engelmann spruce favor moister and cooler north-facing aspects. Lodgepole pine is more common in elevations above 8,000 ft but species will commonly mix on transitional slope aspects. In some areas fire exclusion has allowed Douglas-fir to become disproportionately dominant. Continuous forest canopy, most common at higher elevations and north-facing aspects, often prohibits live surface fuels from taking hold. In some mature and over-mature closed canopy conifer stands the understory is devoid of live surface fuel but thick with woody timber litter from downed trees and ladder fuels.

FBFMs in timber are classified according to the surface fuels that accumulate in the absence of a dominant live understory. FBFM 8 is associated with all short-needle conifer species including Douglas-fir, lodgepole pine, and a variety of spruce; FBFM 9 is characterized by the long needles of ponderosa pine; and FBFM 10 is associated with forest floors that are thick with naturally occurring downed timber in a mature or overmature stand.

This district is characterized by ponderosa pine in timber stands and woodlands with southern exposure and a mix of denser ponderosa pine and Douglas-fir on northern aspects. Ponderosa pine stands are best represented by FBFM 2 or FBFM 9. The mixed stands are best represented by FBFM 8. Though there are areas of dead and down fuel concentrations, very little of the district could be characterized as FBFM 10. A concern in timber stands throughout the district is the encroachment of unchecked conifer regeneration.

3.5 FBFM Classifications of the FFPD

This section details the predominant FBFMs observed in the FFPD, including their unique characteristics and expected fire behavior. Local photos of fuels are displayed with a narrative for each fuel model as described by Anderson (1982). This section can be used independently as a field reference.



FBFM 1 – Short Grass



Figure 1. FBFM 1

Characteristics: Grassland and savanna vegetation are dominant (Figure 1). Very little shrub or timber overstory is present, generally less than 30 percent of the area. Western perennial and annual grasses such as western wheatgrass, buffalograss, blue grama, and little bluestem that characterize short to mid-grass prairie are common. Cheatgrass, medusahead, ryegrasses, and fescues occur at slightly higher elevations. Grass-shrub combinations that meet the above criteria are also represented.

Fire Behavior: Fire spread is governed by the fine, very porous, and continuous herbaceous fuels that have cured or are nearly cured. Fires burn as surface fires that move rapidly through the cured grass and associated material.

Total Fuel Load, less than 3-inch dead and live	0.74 ton/acre
Dead Fuel Load, 0 to 1/4 inch	0.74 ton/acre
Live Fuel Load, foliage	0.0 ton/acre
Fuel Bed Depth	1.0 foot



FBFM 2 – Grass with Timber/Shrub Overstory



Figure 2. FBFM 2

Characteristics: FBFM 2 defines surface fuels found in open conifer, shrub, or riparian stands (Figure 2). Ground cover generally consists of grasses, needles, and small woody litter. Conifers are typically mature and widely spaced. Limited shrub or regeneration may be present. This model favors mature conifer in the foothill to montane zones. Open shrubland, pine stands, or Rocky Mountain juniper that cover one-third to two-thirds of the area may generally fit this model. Such stands may include clumps of fuels that generate higher fire intensities that may produce firebrands (embers that stay ignited and aloft for great distances).

Fire Behavior: Fire is spread primarily through the fine herbaceous fuels, either curing or dead. These are surface fires where the herbaceous materials, in addition to litter and dead-down stem wood from the open shrub or timber overstory, contribute to the fire intensity.

Total Fuel Load, less than 3-inch dead and live	4.0 tons/acre
Dead Fuel Load, 0 to 1/4 inch	2.0 tons/acre
Live Fuel Load, foliage	0.5 ton/acre
Fuel Bed Depth	1.0 foot



FBFM 5 – Young Brush



Figure 3. FBFM 5

Characteristics: Shrubs in FBFM 5 are younger than in FBFM 6, not as tall as in FBFM 4, and do not contain as much fuel as in FBFMs 4 and 6. Shrub height is less than 6 ft tall and shrubs cover most of area. Young green stands with no dead wood qualify for this FBFM. Fuel situations would include young stands of oak and mountain mahogany (Figure 3).

Fire Behavior: Fire is generally carried on the surface fuels that are made up of litter cast by the shrubs and the grasses and forbs in the understory. The live vegetation produces poor burning qualities.

Total Fuel Load, less than 3-inch dead and live	3.5 tons/acre
Dead Fuel Load, 0 to 1/4 inch	1.0 tons/acre
Live Fuel Load, foliage	2.0 tons/acre
Fuel Bed Depth	2.0 feet



FBFM 6 – Intermediate or Dormant Brush



Figure 4. FBFM 6

Characteristics: Shrubs in FBFM 6 are older than in FBFM 5, not as tall as in FBFM 4, and do not contain as much fuel as in FBFM 4. Fuel situations to be considered include intermediate stands of chamise, chaparral, oakbrush, mountain mahogany, and juniper shrublands (Figure 4).

Fire Behavior: Fires carry through the shrub layer where the foliage is more flammable than in FBFM 5; however, this requires moderate winds (greater than 8 miles per hour [mph] at midflame height). Fire will drop to the ground at low wind speeds or break in continuous stands.

Total Fuel Load, less than 3-inch dead and live	6.0 tons/acre
Dead Fuel Load, 0 to 1/4 inch	1.5 tons/acre
Live Fuel Load, foliage	0.0 ton/acre
Fuel Bed Depth	2.5 feet





FBFM 8 – Closed or Short-Needle Timber Litter – Light Fuel Load

Figure 5. FBFM 8

Characteristics: Closed canopy stands of short-needle conifers or hardwoods that have leafed out support fire in the compact litter layer (Figure 5). This layer is mainly needles, leaves, and twigs because little undergrowth is present in the stand. Representative conifer types are lodgepole pine, Engelmann spruce, and Douglas-fir. Ponderosa pine can also be included if the understory reflects these characteristics.

Fire Behavior: Fires associated with this model are generally slow-burning, lowintensity ground fires, although a fire may encounter an occasional area of heavy fuels concentration that can flare up (jackpot). Only under severe fire weather conditions does this fuel model pose a significant fire hazard, and this is typically due to fire becoming active in the crowns of trees.

Total Fuel Load, less than 3-inch dead and live	5.0 tons/acre
Dead Fuel Load, 0 to 1/4 inch	1.5 tons/acre
Live Fuel Load, foliage	0.0 ton/acre
Fuel Bed Depth	0.2 feet



FBFM 9 – Hardwood or Long-Needle or Timber Litter – Moderate Ground Fuel Load



Figure 6. FBFM 9

Characteristics: Both long-needle conifer and hardwood stands, especially the oakhickory types, are characterized by FBFM 9 (Figure 6). Closed stands of long-needle pine such as ponderosa pine are grouped in this model.

Fire Behavior: Fires run through the surface litter faster than in FBFM 8 and have longer flame lengths. Fall fires in hardwoods are predictable; however, high winds will actually cause higher rates of spread than predicted because of spotting caused by rolling or blowing embers and fire brands. Concentrations of dead-down woody material will contribute to possible torching, crowning, and spotting.

Total Fuel Load, less than 3-inch dead and live	3.5 tons/acre
Dead Fuel Load, 0 to 1/4 inch	2.9 tons/acre
Live Fuel Load, foliage	0.0 ton/acre
Fuel Bed Depth	0.2 feet





FBFM 10 – Mature/Over-Mature Timber and Understory

Figure 7. FBFM 10

Characteristics: Any forest type may be considered FBFM 10 if heavy down woody material is present. Locally this model is represented by dense stands of over-mature ponderosa pine, lodgepole pine, mixed conifer, and continuous stands of Douglas-fir (Figure 7). Examples include insect or disease-ridden stands, wind-thrown stands, over-mature situations with deadfall, and aged light thinning or partial-cut slash. Dead-down fuels include large quantities of 3-inch or larger limbwood resulting from over maturity or natural events that create a large load of dead material on the forest floor.

Fire Behavior: Fire will burn in the surface and ground fuels with greater intensity than the other timber litter models. Crowning out, spotting, and torching of individual trees is more frequent in this fuel situation, leading to potential fire control difficulties.

Fuel Model Values for Estimating Fire Behavior

Total Fuel Load, less than 3-inch dead and live	12.0 tons/acre
Dead Fuel Load, 0 to 1/4 inch	3.0 tons/acre
Live Fuel Load, foliage	2.0 tons/acre
Fuel Bed Depth	1.0 foot

FBFMs present in the district are summarized in Table 7.



Table 7. Fire Behavior Fuel Models of FFPD				
FBFM	Description			
1 Short Grass	Grass Group – Fire spread is determined by the fine, very porous, and continuous herbaceous fuels that have cured or are nearly cured. These are surface fires that move rapidly through the cured grass and associated material. Very little shrub or timber is present, generally less than one-third cover of the area. Annual and perennial grasses occur in this model. Fire rate of spread can exceed 300 chains per hour with flame lengths over 8 ft.			
2 Grass with Timber/Shrub Overstory	Grass Group – Fire spread occurs through curing of dead herbaceous fuels. These are surface fires where downed woody debris from the shrub and tree component adds to fire intensity. Open shrublands, pine stands, or oakbrush stands that cover from one- to two-thirds of the area generally fit this model.			
5 Young Brush	Shrub Group – Fire is generally carried in the surface fuels that are made up of litter cast by the shrubs and grasses or forbs in the understory. The live vegetation produces poor burning qualities.			
6 Intermediate or Dormant Brush	Shrub Group – Fire spreads though the shrub layer with flammable foliage but requires moderate winds to maintain the foliage fire. Fire will drop to the ground in low wind situations. Shrubs are mature with heights less than 6 ft. These stands include oakbrush and mountain mahogany less than 6 ft tall. Fire rate of spread can be rapid with flame lengths of 6 to 10 ft.			
8 Closed or Short- Needle Timber Litter–Light Fuel Load	Timber Group – These fuels produce slow-burning ground fires with low flame lengths. Occasional "jackpots" in heavy fuel concentrations may occur. These fuels pose a fire hazard only under severe weather conditions with high temperatures, low humidity, and high winds. These are mixed conifer stands with little undergrowth. Fire rate of spread is up to 106 ft per hour with flame lengths of 1 foot.			
9 Hardwood or Long- Needle or Timber Litter–Moderate Ground Fuel	Timber Group – Fires run through the surface litter faster than in FBFM 8 and have longer flame lengths. These are semi-closed to closed canopy stands of long-needle conifers, such as ponderosa pine. The compact litter layer is mainly needles and occasional twigs. Concentrations of dead-down woody material contribute to tree torching, spotting, and crowning. Fire rate of spread is up to 27 chains per hour with flame lengths of 5 ft.			
10 Mature/Overmature Timber and Understory	Timber Group – Surface fires burn with greater intensity than the other timber litter models. Dead and down surface timber litter is heavier than other timber models and the stands are more prone to hard-to-control fire behavior such as torching, spotting, and crown runs.			

Source: Anderson (1982)

3.6 Water Resources

Five public water districts serve the FFPD (Table 8). At least 12 stationary water sources and 154 hydrants are available throughout the district. The water supply is maintained by five separate water districts with a total supply of up to 2.9 million gallons in tanks and reservoirs. Many residences are supplied by well water and are required to maintain a private cistern where the water supply is inadequate for fire service use. Almost all hydrants in the district flow in excess of 500 gallons per minute. The areas most limited in terms of water supply are 1, 3, 14 and parts of 5, 12, and 13. Area 1 has only two cisterns. Area 3 has 11 cisterns but no hydrants, and area 14 has no fire service water

supply. Areas 5, 12, and 13 have hydrants, but have significant portions without ready access to hydrants.

Water District	Area Served	Number of Hydrants	Reservoir Capacity in Gallons	
Lookout Mountain Water District	North Corridor	75	1,000,000	
Mount Vernon Metropolitan District	Mount Vernon Country Club Rd. 26 2		275,000	
Forest Hills Water and Sanitation District	River Chase	27	225,000	
Idledale Water District	Idledale	11	200,000	
Genesee Water and Sanitation District	Mount Vernon Country Club Rd.	15	1,200,000	

Table 8. Water Districts within FFPD

(EER Long Range Plan 2003)

3.7 Fire Protection District

The FFPD was created in 1997 when the Mount Vernon, Idledale, and Lookout Mountain fire districts consolidated. FFR responds to approximately 600 fire, medical, and service calls per annum. FFR responds to medical calls with the Highland Rescue Team, which operates the ambulance service covering the Foothills and Genesee Fire Districts. Medical calls comprise approximately half of the department's call volume while wildland fire calls are approximately 1 percent of the total calls. The number of wildland fires does not, however, illustrate the potential for loss posed by wildfire in the district.

The Wildfire Committee is a citizen group that operates under the District Board of Directors to coordinate community information regarding wildfire hazards, planning, and prevention. Mutual aid agreements for the FFPD are governed by the Denver-wide mutual aid agreement as well as the Jefferson County AOP, which provides an intergovernmental mutual aid agreement between all fire districts in the county, and include the CSFS and USFS. Jefferson County maintains a certified Type 3 Incident Management Team (IMT) for additional overhead support in the event of a large-scale incident. FFR also maintains individual mutual agreements and frequently trains with the GFPD, the Highland Rescue Team, and the Alpine Rescue Team. The district is also affiliated with the Jefferson County Fire Council, the North Jeffco Wildland Team, the 285 Wildland Team, and the I-70 Corridor Wildland Engine Taskforce.

FFR has a staff of three paid responders and 55 volunteers who respond out of five fire stations. All firefighters receive basic wildland firefighter training (S-130/190). The department maintains a fleet of 12 pieces of emergency response apparatus of various types. The FFPD drafted a Long Range Plan (2003) that serves as a guiding document for operational capabilities. The specific fire department capabilities are covered in more detail in Section 6, Emergency Operations.



3.8 Values at Risk

In any hazard and risk assessment, human life and welfare are the most important resources to protect. Homes, businesses, aesthetics, and cultural and ecological resources are all important factors and certainly influence any recommendation; however, the safety and welfare of residents and emergency responders remains the top priority. The WUI has inherent risks including residential and commercial development in areas historically prone to fire, hazardous fuels, and limited access. The FFPD is characterized by mixed density residential development mixed with large tracts of preserved forest and grasslands.

General values at risk for this area include:

- Homes
- Businesses
- Local economy
- Municipal water supply
- Community infrastructure
- Wildlife and aquatic habitat

- Watersheds
- Water quality
- Air quality
- Natural vegetation communities
- Viewshed
- Historic structures

Values at risk specific to the FFPD include:

- I-70 corridor
- Jefferson County Open Space lands
- DMP lands
- Lookout Mountain Antennae array
- Mount Morrison Antennae array
- Summer camp sites
- Mother Cabrini Shrine
- Bison and elk pens
- Lookout Mountain Nature Center
- Buffalo Bill historic site

Catastrophic wildfire can have a severe and long-term impact on all natural resource and ecological values that people take for granted. The actions recommended in this CWPP are geared toward lowering the wildfire risk to neighborhoods, as well as economic and ecological resources.



4 WILDFIRE RISK ASSESSMENT

4.1 Approach to the Wildfire Risk Assessment

A comprehensive wildfire risk assessment takes into account a variety of factors that ultimately result in an accurate hazard ranking of the neighborhoods and subdivisions that have been collaboratively identified and determined to be the primary areas of concern within the assessment area. Hazard rankings provide quantifiable guidance in the determination of mitigation treatment project prioritization.

To better understand the nature and scope of the wildfire threat that faces the FFPD, a full spectrum of factors that influence fire behavior are evaluated including vegetation and fuels, topography, weather, potential fire behavior, and historical fire frequency. Community infrastructure is evaluated in terms of emergency response, defensibility, and structural flammability. Analyzing the relationship between expected fire behavior in the wildlands and the placement and design of neighborhoods and subdivisions proximate to those areas is at the core of an effective community wildfire risk assessment. From this process, targeted mitigation recommendations are developed that directly address the identified hazards and, if implemented, will greatly reduce the risk of loss from a wildfire for each homeowner as well as the community as a whole.

The primary assessment area for this CWPP is defined by the boundaries of the FFPD. Sixteen neighborhoods within the district were identified as areas of critical concern and surveyed in detail using a standardized methodology. Several neighborhoods are shared with the GFPD. Vegetation and FBFMs were mapped 1 mile into surrounding regions utilizing LANDFIRE data, which was ground verified and photo documented.

LANDFIRE is an interagency vegetation, fire, and fuel characteristics mapping project. It is a shared project between the Department of the Interior (DOI) and Forest Service wildland fire management programs and is sponsored by the Wildland Fire Leadership Council. LANDFIRE is producing a comprehensive, consistent, scientifically credible suite of spatial data layers for the entire United States and has recently completed areas in central Colorado, including Jefferson County.

In the wildland fire vernacular, fire hazard refers to vegetation or wildland fuel in terms of its contribution to problem fire behavior and its resistance to control. Risk is the probability of ignition of wildland fuels. Values-at-risk include infrastructure, structures, improvements, and natural resources that are likely to suffer long-term damage from the direct impacts of a wildfire.

As part of the assessment, a concerted effort was made to solicit and include input from the public and local experts in fire and natural resource issues. Community meetings were held to explain the CWPP process and intent, present the findings and recommendations of the CWPP investigations to the public, and solicit input for the final CWPP.



Questionnaires were distributed at the meetings and through direct mailings in a further effort to measure public perception of risk and values-at-risk and to assess public tolerance for various mitigation practices. Appendix E provides a summary of the questionnaire responses.

Draft and final district CWPPs are posted and available on the Jefferson County Division of Emergency Management web site; http://www.jeffco.us/sheriff/sheriff_T62_R193.htm.

4.2 Fire Behavior Analysis

Fire behavior is defined as the manner in which a fire reacts to the influences of fuel, weather, and topography. Two key measures of this behavior are the rate of spread and the intensity. Rate of spread is often expressed in chains per hour. A chain is 66 ft, and one chain per hour closely approximates a spread rate of 1.1 ft per minute. Fireline intensity is reflected by flame length at the flaming front; it does not account for continued burning of fuels once the main fire front has passed.

BehavePlus is software that was used to assess potential fire behavior given the identified FBFMs, local topography, and local weather conditions. The predicted fire behavior represents surface fire behavior only. Fire moving through the forest canopy (crowning) and other types of extreme fire behavior are not represented in this analysis.

Topography

Topography and elevation indirectly affect fire behavior through influencing sunlight, the local vegetation, and the movement of wind. Because heat, and therefore fire, rises, topography also has a very direct influence on fire behavior.

The elevation of the FFPD ranges from 6,000 to 8,200 ft with most of the homes above 7,000 ft. The entire district is comprised of mountainous terrain with slopes ranging from 10 percent to over 50 percent slope. Most homes are in areas exposed to slopes of 20 percent or steeper.

Fire Weather

Average and severe case weather and fuel moisture conditions were determined using records from local remote access weather stations (RAWS) during the summer wildfire season of June through August. The Corral Creek RAWS is located in the western part of the Evergreen Fire Protection District (EFPD), approximately 12 miles west of the town of Evergreen. Data from the current Corral Creek RAWS only goes back through 2001 (Table 9). The Cheesman RAWS is 35 miles to the south and is the closest station at an appropriate elevation that has uninterrupted data through the 1990s. Closer weather stations have been identified but were not used because of their lack of appropriate data. Average and severe fire climate conditions were identified using 50th and 90th percentile conditions from the Corral Creek RAWS (2001 to 2006). These were compared to the more extensive data of the Cheesman RAWS (1987 to 2006) and found to be very



similar. The same similarities were found when compared to the nearby Bailey RAWS (2000 to 2006).

StationElevation (feet)Location Relative to FoothillsYears of Data					
Corral Creek	7,844	12 miles west	2001-2006		
Cheesman	7,546	35 miles south	1987-2006		

Table 9. Remote Access Weather Stations

Percentile refers to historic occurrences of specified conditions. For example, 90th percentile conditions means that within the weather data examined from the RAWS stations, only 10 percent of the days had more extreme conditions. Fiftieth percentile is approximately average with half the records exceeding recorded conditions and half the records below recorded conditions. Weather was calculated for the typical summer fire season of June through August based on data from 1970 through 2006 (Table 10). Midflame wind speeds of 8 and 4 mph were used for the modeling of 90th and 50th percentile conditions respectively.

Table 10. Average and Severe Case Fire Weather and Fuel Moisture Conditions for June - August 2001- 2006

	Max Temp	Relative Humidity	1-Hour Fuel Moisture	10-Hour Fuel Moisture	100-Hour Fuel Moisture	Herbaceous Fuel Moisture	Woody Fuel Moisture
50th Percentile	77⁰F	34%	5%	6%	10%	55%	105%
90th Percentile	85⁰F	15%	3%	3%	6%	30%	75%

Additional important fire- and weather-related resources include:

- Fort Collins Interagency Wildfire Dispatch Center Web index for Fire Intelligence, Fire Weather, Fire Danger/Severity, RAWS – http://www.fs.fed.us/r2/arnf/fire/fire.html
- RAWS index for the Rocky Mountain Geographic Coordinating Area http://raws.wrh.noaa.gov/cgibin/roman/raws_ca_monitor.cgi?state=RMCC&rawsflag=2
- National Fire Weather Page http://fire.boi.noaa.gov/

Potential Fire Behavior

Fire behavior is defined as the manner in which a fire reacts to the influences of fuel, weather, and topography. Two key measures of this behavior are the rate of spread and the intensity. Rate of spread is expressed here in feet per minute, rather than chains per hour as commonly used in the wildland fire profession. Fireline intensity is reflected by flame length at the flaming front.



Fire behavior simulations were conducted for average (50th percentile) and severe (90th percentile) conditions for the critical months of the fire season, June through August (Table 11). Slope steepness was set to 20 percent.

BehavePlus software was used to generally illustrate the potential surface fire behavior given the prevailing fuel types, local topography, and local weather conditions. While any number of variables and assumptions will affect the modeled outputs, there are several significant general principles to focus on:

- The differences in surface fire behavior under 50th and 90th percentile conditions (drier fuels, windier conditions) are most pronounced in brush and grass fuels.
- This increase in fire behavior is approximately two times for flame length and three to four times for rate of spread.
- Fire behavior for most fuel types under 90th percentile conditions exceeds the 4-foot flame lengths generally considered appropriate for direct line construction with hand crews.
- If FBFM 9 converts into the denser FBFM 10, the increase in fire behavior is pronounced and conducive to the initiation of crown fire.

FBFM	Flame Length (feet) Average Conditions ^a	Rate of Spread (chains/hr) ^c Average Conditions	Flame Length, (feet) Severe Conditions ^b	Rate of Spread (chains/hr) ^c Severe Conditions
1 Short Grass	4	72	9	316
2 Grass with Timber/Shrub Overstory	6	33	13	133
5 Young Brush	5	19	11	69
6 Intermediate or Dormant Brush	6	30	10	87
8 Closed or Short-needle Timber Litter – Light Fuel Load	1	2	2	5
9 Hardwood or Long-Needle or Timber Litter – Moderate Ground Fuel	3	7	5	26
10 Mature/Overstory Timber and Understory	5	7	9	23

Table 11. BehavePlus Predictions of Fire Behavior on 20 Percent Slope for Average and Severe Climatic Conditions

a. Average conditions based on 50th percentile weather and 4 mph midflame windspeed

b. Severe conditions based on 90th percentile weather and 8 mph midflame windspeed

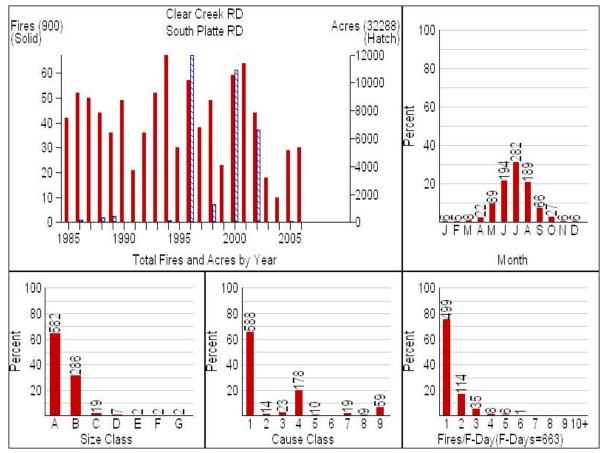
c. Approximately one foot/minute as 1 chain = 66 feet



4.3 Wildfire Occurrence

The vegetation in the assessment area is diverse and typical for the Colorado Front Range. A mix of grass, brush, and a variety of forest types are found throughout the FFPD. All of these vegetation types represent ecosystems that are fire-adapted. Fire regimes in the area include low, mixed, and high severity with fire return intervals ranging from less than 30 years to over 200 years.

While the majority of fires on the surrounding USFS districts are caused by lightning, humans have started the majority of community-threatening fires in the FFPD, and it is widely acknowledged that fire suppression policies have exacerbated fire intensity along the Colorado Front Range. This is illustrated by historical statistics from the Pike National Forest's South Platte District (15 miles to the south) and the Arapaho National Forest's Clear Creek District (10 miles to the west) as depicted in Figure 8.



Fire size class: A < 1/4 ac, B = 1/4 to 9 ac, C = 10 to 99 ac, D = 100 to 299 ac, E = 300 to 999 ac, F = 1,000 to 4999 ac, G > 5,000 ac Fire cause class: 1 = lightning, 2 = equipment, 3 = smoking, 4 = campfire, 5 = debris burning, 6 = railroad, 7 = arson, 8 = kids, 9 = misc Source: US Forest Service: http://famweb.nwcg.gov/kcfast.

Figure 8. USFS Fire Data, South Platte and Clear Creek Districts

FFPD call records show that approximately 50 percent of incidents responded to are medical. Approximately 12 percent of responses are fire incidents. The average of five

wildfires per year constitutes approximately 8 percent of fire calls and less than 1 percent of total incidents.

Table 12. Significant Wildfires in the Local WUI					
Fire	Month/Year	Acres Burned	Fire Protection District		
Murphy Gulch	Sep 1978	3,300	Inter-Canyon/Bancroft		
Mount Falcon	Apr 1989	125	Indian Hills		
O'Fallon	Mar 1991	52	Evergreen		
Elk Creek	May 1991	102	Golden Gate		
Buffalo Creek	May 1996	10,400	USFS/North Fork		
Bear Tracks	Jun 1998	500	USFS/Evergreen		
Lininger Mountain	Feb 1999	35	Genesee/Foothills		
Hi Meadow	Jun 2000	10,800	Platte Cyn/Elk Cr/North Fork		
Black Mountain	May 2002	300	USFS/Elk Cr/Evergreen		
Fountain Gulch	Jun 2002	200	Clear Creek		
Centennial Cone	Jul 2006	22	Jefferson County Open Space		
Upper Bear Creek	Feb 2006	35	Evergreen		
Plainview	Jan 2007	2,700	Coal Creek		

Significant named wildfires in the area are highlighted in Table 12.

Source: Gallamore 2007 (See Appendix J for a comprehensive wildfire history of the CSFS, Golden District)

4.4 JFDRS and Local Weather Information

The Jefferson County Fire Danger Rating System (JFDRS) is based on the National Fire Danger Rating System (NFDRS) implemented in 1978. The JFDRS uses both RAWS and independent weather stations that are monitored with the data available from the Internet. Jefferson County limits the fire danger rating to NFDRS fuel models C (Pine-Grass Savanna) and G (Short-Needle [Heavy Dead]). The RAWS supply all necessary data used for fire danger rating; however, the independent stations require manual inputs to calculate fire danger such as state of the weather and calculation of 1-hour fuel moisture. After the weather data are collected the fire danger is calculated with an NFDRS calculator provided in the Fire Family Plus software. The energy release component (ERC) is then compared to the rating chart developed for Jefferson County, and an adjective fire danger value (extreme, very high, high, moderate, or low) is The Evergreen Fire Dispatch faxes completed forms for the RAWS and assigned. independent weather stations to the Jefferson County Sheriff, CSFS, and local fire agencies for distribution. FFPD then receives the weather information from Jefferson County dispatch. The completed form with various components of the NFDRS is used for responders and an adjective fire danger for the public.



4.5 Wildfire Risk to Communities

FFPD assessment and neighborhood hazard and risk surveys were conducted during February and March of 2008. Detailed analysis of the assessment area, conducted with the FFPD, resulted in the identification of 14 individual WUI zones. During the survey phase, one area of concern was subdivided, resulting in two additional survey areas. Each neighborhood represents a specific response area with unique characteristics, resources, and identifiable hazards and risks. The remainder of the district is characterized as rural areas with outlying homes and homesteads or wildlands.

A standardized survey process defined by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) was utilized to assess the relative level of wildfire risk and hazard for each neighborhood. Appendix B contains an example of the NFPA Form 1144, *Standard for Protection of Life and Property from Wildfire*. Surveys assess predominant characteristics within individual communities and subdivisions as they relate to structural ignitability, fuels, topography, expected fire behavior, emergency response, and ultimately human safety and welfare. Scores are assigned to each element and then totaled to determine the community's relative level of risk. Low, moderate, high, and extreme hazard ratings may be assigned based on the total community score (Table 13). Detailed observations and survey results are provided in Appendix C.

Rating	WUI/Subdivision	Score	Contributing Factors *
	Ski Hill	104	 Single lane access and lack of turn arounds Poor signage Topographic locale on ridgeline exposed to slopes in excess of 30% Limited emergency water access Distance from fire station and primary roads
HIGH	Rainbow Hill, Moss Rock	101	 Single ingress/egress Topographic locale on ridgeline with long chimneys Limited emergency water access Majority of homes lack adequate defensible space, are constructed with combustible building material, and are in close proximity to steep, heavily forested slopes
H	Mount Vernon Club Place	101	 Though largely designed on loops, access/egress bottlenecks to a single point Majority of homes lack adequate defensible space, are constructed with combustible building material Relatively steep topography and medium to heavy fuel loads are common Good access to emergency water supply
	Cody Park	97	 Single ingress/egress Relatively steep slopes and areas of heavy fuels Limited emergency water access Limited emergency access/ no turn arounds Combustible Building materials and inadequate defensible space

Table 13. Community Hazard Rating and Contributing Factors



Rating	WUI/Subdivision	Score	Contributing Factors *
	Hess, Zephyr, Krestview	93	 Single ingress/egress Some areas have created defensible space, but inadequate defensible space is common Combustible building materials Areas with limited water supply Many homes exposed to very steep, heavily forested slopes
	Lininger	89	 Single ingress/egress Defensible space improvement recommended Areas with limited water supply Many homes exposed to very steep, heavily forested slopes
	Idledale	87	 Secondary ingress/egress up Grapevine Rd. is narrow, winding, and exposed to fire from below Access drives are narrow and often over brides with load limits not posted Inadequate defensible space and dense fuels in drainages Steep slopes throughout the area Fuels throughout much of the area are relatively light
	Mount Vernon	86	 Light fuels Long, narrow drives with inadequate turn arounds Very poorly signed Fuels are relatively light and defensible space is common
	Lookout Mountain: Columbine, Cedar Lake	80	 Two directions of ingress/egress Some exposure to steep slopes and areas of heavy fuels Inadequate defensible space in many cases Combustible building materials
	Grandview	74	 Generally light fuels with areas of medium to heavy fuels Good addressing Defensible space in need of improvement in some areas Combustible building materials
	Grapevine	72	 Relatively new homes with higher percentage of non-combustible materials Relatively high percentage of defensible space though some exposure to steep slopes and heavier fuels require defensible space improvement
	Buffalo Bill Historic Site	70	 Two directions of ingress/egress Exposed to very steep, heavily forested slopes Combustible building materials
MODERATE	Spring Ranch	64	 A mix of combustible and non-combustible building materials Light fuels and relatively low angle slopes Varying degrees of defensible space Generally good ingress/egress and turn arounds
MODE	Gateway	66	 Generally light fuels and adequate defensible space, moderate slopes Combustible building materials Relatively good ingress/egress with some need for improved turn arounds



Rating	WUI/Subdivision	Score	Contributing Factors *
	Paradise Hills	57	 Generally light fuels with some heavy concentrations on the northern aspects Good access with adequate turn arounds Many homes have adequate defensible space Slopes in excess of 30% are common

* In addition to the listed factors, rating scores are also influenced by the region's high fire occurrence and potential for severe fire weather.



5 WILDFIRE MITIGATION PLAN

5.1 Approach to Mitigation Planning

Wildfire mitigation can be defined as those actions taken to reduce the likelihood of loss due to wildfire. Effective wildfire mitigation can be accomplished through a variety of methods including reducing hazardous fuels, managing vegetation, creating defensible space around individual homes and subdivisions, utilizing fire-resistant building materials, enhancing emergency preparedness and response capabilities, upgrading current infrastructure, and developing programs that foster community awareness and neighborhood activism. Once implemented, these actions will significantly reduce the risk of loss due for wildfire to an individual home, and on a larger implementation scale, for an entire community

Specific mitigation treatment recommendations for the FFPD were identified through detailed community wildfire hazard assessment surveys that evaluated parameters such as vegetation and hazardous fuels, predicted fire behavior, physical infrastructure, emergency response resources, home construction flammability, and defensible space characteristics around structures. All recommendations are reviewed by the FFPD, county emergency response management, affected public land management agencies, and interested community stakeholders. Project prioritization is based on input from these entities, practicality of rapid implementation, and impact to community wildfire hazard and risk reduction.

5.2 Recommended Actions

Action items include specific fuel reduction recommendations such as fuelbreaks along primary and secondary access roads, forest management programs, defensible space around structures, and homeowner assistance to reduce the combustibility of individual homes. Table 14 lists the recommended actions by category. Other recommended projects may address infrastructure characteristics such as community access, signage, evacuation routing, and water resources. Community outreach and educational programs may also be recommended.

Project	Actions
Outreach/Public Education	 Develop an annual outreach initiative. Citizen training in smoke spotting and reporting. Distribute Firewise materials. Assess individual homes.
Defensible Space	 Initiate efforts with a simple clean-up of yard clutter, dead vegetation, and needles/leaves from roofs, gutters, and the yard. Establish a fuel-free zone around homes. Establish a treated second zone that is thinned, pruned, and cleared of excess surface fuels. Extend treatment to property boundary to improve natural forest conditions and reduce excess hazardous vegetation.

 Table 14. General Recommendations by Category



Project	Actions
	 Employ defensible space practices around identified resources such as cisterns, dip and draft sites, potential safety zones, or observation areas.
Firewise Building Improvements	 Replace shake roofs with fire resistant roofing material. Implement Firewise construction principals for all remodels. Enclose exposed decks and gables. Screen vents and chimneys.
Shaded Fuelbreaks	Thin along primary and secondary evacuation routes.Improve/expand utility right-of-ways.
Access/Egress Improvements	 Improve hazardous primary access routes. Create/improve dead end turn arounds. Create/improve secondary evacuation routes where needed. Improve restricted switchbacks.
Strategic Fuelbreaks	 Provide for fuelbreaks in identified treatment zones. Conduct removal where possible. Burn piles where needed. Coordinate with adjacent public land management agencies. Expand to address infestation where needed.
Supporting Actions	 Support actions supporting grant funding acquisition. Involve Jefferson County in evacuation improvements. Revise county statutes addressing defensible space requirements for home sales. Coordinate with agency forest management plans.
Fire Department Preparedness	 Own and update district GIS. Update and distribute run books. Verify community water resources. Plan pre-suppression attack. Conduct ongoing recruitment, training, and certification. Coordinate mutual aid strategic planning. Upgrade apparatus, facility, and personal protective equipment (PPE). Coordinate and publicize evacuation plans.

Outreach and Public Education: The most effective means to initiate local action is through community education and public outreach. The purpose of a district-wide education program is as follows:

- Identify and clarify wildfire hazards and risks. This could include educating the public on how to report a wildfire properly;
- Introduce the benefits of defensible space and Firewise construction principals;
- Urge homeowners to take action on their own property and influence neighbors, friends, and HOAs;
- Initiate creation of oversight group to drive CWPP implementation and grant application;
- Increase awareness of current forest conditions and how hands-on management practices can help restore forest health and reduce wildfire risk; and



• Create awareness of the historical role fire has played in the regional ecosystem and forest and rangeland health.

Some parcels within subdivisions may be undeveloped and/or owned by absentee owners. A lack of fuels management on these lots can impact the entire community. An effort should be made to contact these landowners and determine how to address their concerns and overcome potential obstacles to conducting hazard fuel mitigation on their land.

Action Item: An annual community meeting in the spring can spur action on the part of neighborhoods and individuals. This can be a forum for presentations by experts in the field and allow for coordination of "cleanup" efforts within the community. Firewise materials and postings should be made available to the public at each fire station, post office, HOA, and elementary school on a regular basis. A disposal method for yard waste should be coordinated every spring. This may be coordinated with HOA spring cleanup activities and may include the coordination of a central disposal site, mobile chipping services, or a hauling service. See Section 5.4 for potential funding opportunities.

Action Item: The public has expressed an interest in reducing the number of false smoke reports and improving the way in which they report wildfires. Educational information could be developed to discuss distinguishing fog from smoke, how to describe fire and smoke activity, and how to describe a fire's location. Interested residents who have especially good views could be enlisted and trained as volunteer fire spotters.

All community meetings should include reminder information concerning the benefits of defensible space, recommended methods to reduce structural ignitability, forest health issues, as well as wildfire probability. Yard slash disposal opportunities should be coordinated on an annual basis. This may be coordinated with HOA spring cleanup activities and may include the coordination of a central disposal site, mobile chipping services, or a hauling service.

Defensible Space

An action that can be taken immediately to improve community hazard ratings is the implementation of defensible space around individual homes. It is recommended that defensible space be created following the CSFS guidelines as set forth in *Creating Wildfire Defensible Zones*, Bulletin No. 6.302 (Dennis 2003) (Appendix G), which are consistent with Jefferson County regulations. Effective defensible space in conjunction with non-combustible building materials and clean gutters is the most effective means to protect an individual home from wildfire loss.







Figure 9. Jefferson County Structure Triage Tag (for prioritizing structure defense in the event of an advancing wildfire)

Action Item: This is the primary recommendation for hazard fuels mitigation within the FFPD. It is suggested that the above outreach efforts be used to coordinate and spur implementation and slash disposal at the individual homeowner level. Broad participation on an individual basis ultimately leads to effective hazard reduction at the neighborhood or community level. In neighborhoods where lots are smaller and housing density is high, coordinating efforts between multiple adjacent lots may be necessary to achieve recommended zone dimensions. Many homeowners with the highest need for defensible space directly abut public lands. Coordinating fuel reduction activities between public and private lands creates a mutually beneficial environment. Establishing a procedure whereby homeowners who have established defensible space on their property may petition for fuels management on adjacent public lands would facilitate communication and coordination.

Effective defensible space consists of a fuel-free zone adjacent to the home, a treated secondary zone that is thinned and cleaned of surface fuels, and, if the parcel is large enough, a transitional third zone that is basically a managed wildland or forest area. These components all work together in a proven and predictable manner. Zone 1 keeps fire from burning directly to the home; Zone 2 reduces the adjacent fire intensity and the likelihood of torching, crown fire, and ember production; and Zone 3 does the same at a broader scale, keeping the fire intensity lower by maintaining a more natural, historic condition, which in turn reduces the risk of extreme/catastrophic fire behavior.

When this principle of defensible space is combined with fire-resistant construction and some common sense, the risk of structure loss is greatly reduced. When these principals are consistently applied across a neighborhood, everybody benefits. Additionally, in the event of a wildfire, homes and neighborhoods with defensible space are much more likely to be assigned structure defense crews than those without (Figure 9).

Zone 1 (0 to 15 feet from structure): Within 3 to 5 ft of the structure, decorative rock or mowed, irrigated grass is recommended. Well-spaced and pruned, low-flammability plants are acceptable if the structure has noncombustible siding. In the remainder of Zone 1, trees' lower branches should be pruned 5 to 10 ft above the ground (not to exceed



one-third of the tree height). Dead wood, tall grass, and ladder fuels (low limbs, small trees, and shrubs that may carry fire into tree crowns) should be removed from this area. Leaves and overhanging branches should be removed from the roof and gutters. The 30-foot area should be irrigated as appropriate. Woodpiles should be removed and stored in Zone 2.

Zone 2 (typically 60 to 110 ft from Zone 1): The size of this zone is dependent upon slope. Treatment of ground fuels and ladder fuels is generally the same as for Zone 1. Trees (or small groups of trees) and shrubs should be thinned to provide 10 ft of clearance among crowns. Grasses should be mowed because they dry in late summer.

Zone 3 (beyond Zone 2 to property line): This area outside of Zone 2 should be managed for the appropriate land use objectives, such as forest health, aesthetics, recreation, and wildlife habitat (Figure 10).

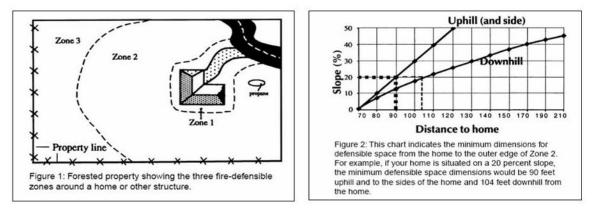


Figure 10. CSFS Defensible Space Guidelines and Standards

Efforts can be encouraged and coordinated annually through community meetings, planned spring cleanups, and organized disposal efforts. Although most of the work can be accomplished by individual homeowners in a phased approach over time, neighborhood cooperation and support is essential to help those who are unable, or to provide access to critical hazardous areas. Table 15 outlines a manageable phased implementation schedule.

Action Item: Defensible space improvements are needed throughout the district but are essential in WUI areas 2, 5, 8, 13, and 14. These are areas with pronounced exposure to steep slopes and hazardous fuels. Defensible space needs to be implemented out into Zone 3 in these areas. In most cases the defensibility of these structures is dependant upon the defensible space of adjacent property owners. Coordination of defensible space for many of these areas may be coordinated with DMP and Jefferson County Open Spaces to ensure continuity of treatments and maximum benefit for all stakeholders.



Year	Project	Actions
	Annual spring outreach	 Contact and/or organize homeowners
1	Annual spring mitigation (defensible space)	 Clean roofs and gutters Trim limbs/bushes within 3 to 5 ft of home Rake yard Help a neighbor Organize debris disposal
	Annual spring outreach	 Contact and/or organize homeowners
2	Annual spring mitigation (defensible space)	 Clean up brush along property lines Repeat basic yard cleanup Organize debris disposal
3	Annual spring outreach	 Contact and/or organize homeowners Advise individual homeowners on needed improvements to construction features
5	Annual spring mitigation (defensible space)	 If necessary, coordinate defensible space efforts between homeowner groups who have created defensible space and adjacent open space land managers
	Annual spring outreach	Contact and/or organize homeownersFollow-up on construction feature recommendations
4	Annual spring mitigation (defensible space)	 Complete any outstanding projects from previous years Begin maintenance phase Initiate construction feature improvements

Table 15. Community-Based Defensible Space Project Schedule

Building Improvements: Improving the fire-resistant characteristics of a structure goes hand-in-hand with the development of defensible space. Extensive recommendations can be found in CSFS publications available at http://csfs.colostate.edu/library.htm. The most significant improvement that can be made to many of the homes in the assessment areas is the replacement of wood shake roofing with noncombustible roofing material, as is required for all new and replaced roofs in Jefferson County's WUI. All homeowners should keep roofs and gutters clear of leaves and pine needles. Screening of gutters and roof vents is recommended. Embers from a wildfire can become windborne and travel long distances before settling.

Common structural fuel hazards associated with homes in the WUI include:

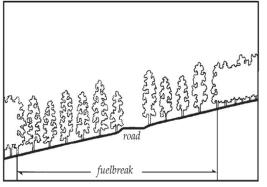
- Combustible roofing and siding;
- Combustible decks with exposed undersides;
- Combustible material under decks;
- Open attic vents;
- Propane tanks adjacent or downhill from home;
- Combustible fencing; and
- Woody debris in gutters.

Action Item: Provide for community education, outreach, and information distribution through HOAs and other neighborhood associations. Coordinate public education through existing spring cleanup programs. Grass-roots public awareness can be as simple

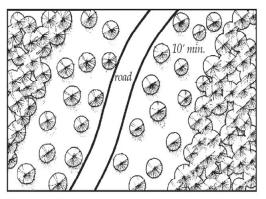


and straightforward as coordinating with a local scout troop to distribute applicable CSFS flyers door-to-door.

Shaded Fuelbreaks: All forested access roads should be maintained as shaded fuelbreaks zones where possible. Where this is not possible, areas of heavy regeneration and trees in poor health should be addressed. Reducing the forest canopy along access roads enhances the effectiveness of the physical canopy break the road provides, as well as critical safety factors along likely evacuation and incident access routes. This creates a safer emergency ingress/egress scenario while greatly aiding potential tactical suppression efforts. Fuels treatment along roadways reduces removal costs as well as project complexity (Figure 11). Visit http://csfs.colostate.edu/library for fuelbreak guidelines (Appendix F).



Cross-section of a typical fuelbreak built in conjunction with a road. Source: Dennis, undated



Plan view of fuelbreak showing minimum distance between tree crowns.

Figure 11. Shaded Fuelbreak

Action Item: All access roads within the FFPD with vegetation or timber encroachment should be targeted for mitigation or seasonal mowing. Treatments may be coordinated with property owners along private roads and coordinated with county and state transportation departments for any public roads. Conifer regeneration along road margins would be addressed. Due to emergency response concerns, monitoring the progress and evaluation of effectiveness by a certified forester is recommended. Appendix F, CSFS Fuelbreak Guidelines for Forested Subdivisions and Communities, has been included as a procedural and methodology reference for all thinning projects.

Strategic Fuelbreaks: Treatment recommendations may target areas that are not directly adjacent to a neighborhood or road, but would provide a critical wildfire buffer in areas where ignitions are likely and topography and fuel loads combine to create a hazardous situation for a subdivision at a higher elevation or downwind prevailing fire weather situations. Strategic fuelbreaks may be designed with shaded fuelbreaks characteristics or as a fuel buffer for more aggressive fuel reduction. Strategic fuelbreaks along neighborhood margins should mutually support adjacent defensible space efforts.



Wildfires frequently burn across jurisdictional boundaries and recommended area treatments may involve agencies outside of the primary assessment area. Fuel treatments of this scale are often subject to a number of hurdles that may include presiding agency staffing levels, current available funding levels, environmental impact concerns, public support, and private ownership. Coordination with managing public agencies may be necessary.

Action Item: A series of strategic fuelbreaks is proposed along the northern periphery of the fire district. These are areas where relatively dense development is located at the top of steep, heavily forested drainages. Improved defensible space is essential in all of these areas, but may be inadequate in some locations, necessitating larger scale treatments. The purpose of these fuelbreaks is to reduce fire intensity to a point that crown fire can not be sustained and the fire contacts residential defensible space as surface fire. The planning and implementation of these treatments will need to include Jefferson County Open Spaces. Cost, access, and terrain will be concerns for all recommended treatments and will need careful consideration on a case-by-case basis.

Action Item: Forest management plans for public lands often focus on fuel reduction activities that address forest health and wildfire risk reduction concerns. Strategy development for these plans should take into account wildfire hazard factors that exist for adjacent WUIs and target forest management activities that are beneficial to both public and private lands.

Refer to Appendix F, CSFS Fuelbreak Guidelines for Forested Subdivisions and Communities, for recommended thinning methods and procedures.

Weeds: Weed abatement programs will reduce fuel hazards around and within communities and improve the health of grasslands. Fire exclusion practices in meadow and shrub lands have allowed the encroachment of non-native and noxious species that have decreased effective foraging and in some cases have increased wildfire fire potential. In the event of a wildfire, rehabilitation treatment management such as the seeding of native grasses and spreading mulch is beneficial and may be necessary to establish a productive plant community.

Action Item: An ecological evaluation of the health and species status is recommended for meadow, prairie, and shrub lands within the assessment area. Historically, these areas supported the foraging needs of large game, and studies to assess the presence of noxious weeds and aggressive non-native species, as well as the condition of shrubs may be useful. Results may indicate the need for small-scale prescribed burning, application of herbicide, or foster modifications to county burned area rehabilitation seeding practices for future wildfire incidents.

Access: Access is an important component of any community's wildfire hazard and risk profile. Availability of ingress/egress, characteristics of road surface, road layout and design, treatment of dead ends, grade, characteristics of switchbacks, and width all factor into access assessment.



Action Item: The FFPD is large and diverse with access characteristics unique to each assessed WUI. Many areas within the district will benefit from road widening or the creation of turn around points. Specific access characteristics and mitigation recommendations are defined for each WUI in the survey summaries located in Appendix C.

Forest Health: Public land managers monitor forest health within public lands, and citizens should be encouraged to do the same on their property. The current mountain pine beetle epidemic has gravely impacted much of Colorado's lodgepole pine, though lodgepole pine is not a significant component of forest lands in the GFPD. Ponderosa pine may also be attacked by the mountain pine beetle, and diligence on the part of the property owner is warranted. Other forest pathogens, such as dwarf mistletoe, are observed at endemic levels in some areas of the GFPD.

Action Item: Residents should monitor the health of trees on their property and contact their local CSFS District Forester or a professional arborist with concerns. Further information is available at http://csfs.colostate.edu/iandd.htm.

Emergency Response Planning: In addition to the recommendations outlined in Section 6, two planning initiatives can greatly improve the safety and effectiveness of wildfire response in FFPD. The creation of tactical pre-incident plans could prove very beneficial. This might include the development of maps for dissemination to incoming cooperators, improved run books, or possibly even individual home assessments. The second recommended planning initiative is the coordination of evacuation plans with Jefferson County Emergency Services. Evacuation exercises which include the county, FFR, cooperating fire districts, the Colorado State Patrol, and other agencies might prove greatly beneficial in the future.

Table 16 provides a summary of the community surveys and outlines a prioritized approach to specific mitigation and related hazard reduction recommendations.

	WUI/Subdivisions		Hazard Reduction Recommendations		
	Ski Hill	Improve signage, addressing, and vehicle turn arounds.	Improve defensible space, especially on northern aspects.	Water supply should be reassessed.	
HOIH	Rainbow Hill, Moss Rock	Improved defensible space is the best overall fuels strategy given the widely dispersed housing pattern. Coordinate with DMP as appropriate.	Thinning along roads will improve tenability of ingress/egress. Regeneration and trees in poor health should be addressed soon.	Construction of apparatus turn arounds is recommended throughout this area.	Water supply should be reassessed.

Table 16. Community Mitigation Recommendation Summary



WUI/Subdivisions		Hazard Reduction	Recommendations	
Mount Vernon Club Place	Recommend strategic fuelbreaks west of Rangeview, north of Pine Song, north of Centennial, and north of the Country Club.	Defensible space work in zone 3 anchored to adjoining defensible space and roads may be very effective.	Construction of apparatus turn arounds is recommended throughout this area.	
Cody Park	Recommend strategic fuelbreak on the west end of Spruce Rd.	Defensible space is very inter-dependant in this area and should be a high priority. Thin along roads and maintain powerline easement.	Construction of turn arounds recommended throughout this area. Several possible emergency access routes exist and should be considered for improvement.	Water supply should be reassessed.
Hess, Zephyr, Krestview	Strategic thinning project along the northern portion of this area should be carefully considered.	Defensible space is inter-dependant in this area and should be a high priority. Thinning along roads will improve tenability of ingress/egress.	Construction of apparatus turn arounds is recommended throughout this area.	Water supply should be reassessed.
Lininger	Defensible space is the key element in this area, especially on northwest aspects.	Emergency access route from South Lininger Rd to the west could be considered.		
Idledale	Defensible space is inter-dependant in this area and should be a high priority.	Bridges should be assessed and load limits posted.	The drainage east of Grapevine Rd. requires fuel reduction and clean- up.	
Mount Vernon	Improved defensible space will bring this area into the moderate category.	Recommend FFR assess apparatus turn arounds in this area.	Signage and addressing are entirely inadequate in this area.	Water supply should be reassessed.
Lookout Mountain: Columbine, Cedar Lake	Thin and improve defensible space in the Cedar Lake Rd area.	New street signs are needed.		
Grandview	Defensible space improvement should be the focus in this area. Homes along Parkview and Sky Meadow are especially exposed.	Over 20 wood shake roofs in this area. Recommend replacement as possible.	Recommend FFR assess apparatus turn arounds in this area.	
Grapevine	Improve and maintain defensible space where needed. Coordinate efforts to compliment forest treatment units	Reduce structural ignitability through phased building improvements, new construction, and seasonal maintenance	Improve or construct turn arounds at dead ends Mow grassy road margins seasonally	Ensure private road gates accessible for emergency evacuation



	WUI/Subdivisions		Hazard Reduction	Recommendations	
	Buffalo Bill Historic Site	Thin along Lookout Mountain Rd. in this area.	Maintain defensible space in the Buffalo Bill historic site.		
	Gateway	Improve defensible space along Clearview Rd. and at the west end of Columbine Glen Ave.	Improve turn arounds on Clearview Rd. and Columbine Glen Ave.		
MODERATE	Spring Ranch	Improve defensible space, especially in Upper Cold Springs area.	Recommend FFR assess apparatus turn arounds along the Spring Ranch and Cold Springs Rds.	Recommend FFR asses possibility of secondary access from south end of Cold Springs Gulch.	
OW	Paradise Hills	Quality of defensible space is highly variable in this area and should be the focus of treatment, especially Paradise Rd, Cabrini Rd, Poco Calle.	Thinning or the creation of a fuelbreak in the "Enchanted Forest" north and west of Poco Calle is recommended.	New street signs needed in some areas.	

5.3 Treatment Options

Fuels treatment recommendations for the FFPD focus primarily on the creation of defensible space around structures and shaded fuelbreaks along roads. Each of the recommended fuel mitigation projects can be achieved by a variety of methods (Table 16). There are also recommendations for strategic fuelbreaks in several places along FFPD's northern boundary. This is where homes and infrastructure are exposed to steep forested slopes rising up from Clear Creek Canyon.

Selecting the most appropriate, cost-effective option is an important planning step. This brief synopsis of treatment options and cost estimates is provided to assist in this process. Cost estimates for treatments should be considered as very general guidelines (Table 17). Timber treatment costs can vary tremendously based on project complexity, but generally run \$300 to \$1,200 per acre depending upon:

- Type of fuel;
- Diameter of materials;
- Acreage of project;
- Steepness of slope;
- Density of fuels;
- Proximity to structures;
- Access; and
- Transportation costs.



It is imperative that implementers plan for the long-term monitoring and maintenance of all treatments. Post-treatment rehabilitation including, seeding with native plants and erosion control, may be necessary.



Table 17. Treatment Methods			
Treatment	Estimated Cost	Comments	
Machine Mowing	\$90 - \$200 per acre	 Appropriate for large, flat grassy areas on relatively flat topography. 	
Prescribed Fire	\$75 - \$300 per acre	 Can be very cost effective. Ecologically beneficial. Can be used as training opportunities for firefighters. Cost varies with complexity. Carries risk of escape, which may be unacceptable in some WUI areas. Unreliable scheduling due to weather and smoke management constraints. 	
Brush Mastication	\$300 - \$500 per acre	 Brush species (Gamble oak in particular) tend to resprout vigorously after mechanical treatment. Follow-up treatments with herbicides, fire, grazing, or further mechanical treatments are typically necessary. Mastication tends to be less expensive than manual treatment and eliminates disposal issues. 	
Timber Mastication	\$300 - \$1,200 per acre	 Materials up to 10 inches in diameter and slopes up to 30 percent can be treated. Eliminates disposal issues. Environmental impacts of residue being left onsite are still under study. 	
Manual Treatment with Chipping or Pile Burning	\$300 - \$1,200 per acre	 Allows for removal of merchantable materials or firewood in timber. Requires chipping, hauling, and pile burning of slash. 	
Feller Buncher	\$750 and up per acre	 Mechanical treatment on slopes over 30 percent or of materials over 10 inches in diameter may require a feller buncher rather than a masticator. Costs tend to be considerably higher than mastication. May allow for removal of merchantable material. 	

5.4 Project Support

This section provides information that will be helpful in planning and preparing for fuels mitigation projects. Residents may wish to follow some basic steps when initiating wildfire mitigation projects:

- 1. Organize with neighbors or through the HOA.
- 2. Refer to CWPP recommended actions.
- 3. Research available funding and landowner assistance.
- 4. Contact the local FPD to inform the local jurisdiction and determine if coordination with other public entities is warranted.

Funding and Grants: Grant funding support is often a necessary component of a fuels treatment project and can facilitate recommended mitigation on both private and public lands. In addition to opportunities that may be available through Jefferson County Division of Emergency Management, CSFS (Gallamore 2008) has summarized the following available resources:



CSFS Eligible Landowner Assistance Programs and contingencies (5/23/07):

- Landowners apply through CSFS District Offices unless noted below;
- Applications approved when funds are available throughout the year;
- Matching expenses or in-kind activities by landowner are generally required; and
- Grant availability is subject to continued funding from Federal and State Government.
 - 1. WUI Incentives Wildland Urban Interface for fuels reduction.
 - 2. **FLEP** Forest Land Enhancement Program for multiple conservation practices (*applications are usually handled through local Soil & Water Conservation District*).
 - 3. I & D Prevention and Suppression Bark Beetle Forest Health.
 - 4. **FRFTP** Front Range Fuels Treatment Partnership for fuels reduction.
 - 5. **STEVENS'** Stevens' or "Companion" funds for fuels reduction projects on non-federal lands that may be threatened by burning on US Forest Service lands (*these funds may be "no match" in some cases*).

CSFS Assistance Programs – Communities and Agencies and (3/20/08):

- Cooperators, communities, organizations, agencies apply through CSFS District Offices;
- Applications received and approved during the identified funding windows;
- Matching expenses or in-kind activities by applicants are generally required
- Grant availability is subject to continued funding from Federal and State Government; and
- Applications for activities listed in current CWPPs are normally ranked highest for funding.
 - 1. **WUI Incentives** Wildland Urban Interface for fuels reduction Application period is August, for grants awarded the following May; grants are usually for a one-year period ending September 30th of year following award.
 - 2. **CWPP Implementation** (CSFS/SFA) Application period is January or May, for grants awarded that year; grants usually must be completed by September 30th of the awarded year.
 - 3. Colorado Community Forest Restoration (*HB* 07-1130) Application period is July-August, for grants awarded that year; grants are usually for a two-year period ending June 30th of 2nd year following award; subject to continued funding through Colorado Legislature.
 - 4. **FRFTP** Front Range Fuels Treatment Partnership for fuels reduction -Application period is January or May, for grants awarded that year; grants usually must be completed within one to two years of the award date.
 - 5. **STEVENS'** Stevens' or "Companion" funds for fuels reduction projects on non-federal lands that may be threatened by burning on US Forest Service lands (*these funds may be "no match" in some cases*) *Application period is*



January or May, for grants awarded that year; grants usually must be completed within one to two years of the award date.

6. **I & D Prevention and Suppression** – Bark Beetle – Forest Health – *Application period is January or May, for grants awarded that year; grants usually must be completed within one to two years of the award date.*

For additional grants and grant application assistance visit:

Rocky Mountain Wildland Fire Information - Grant Database: <u>http://www.rockymountainwildlandfire.info/grants.htm</u> Grant Writing Handbook: <u>http://www.theideabank.com/freeguide.html</u>

Public Land Planning: Public lands within the FFPD include those managed by the Jefferson County Open Space and DMP. The CWPP development process is designed to facilitate dialog with these agencies and coordinate public and private wildfire and forest management strategies. As the CWPP strategic plan is implemented, dialogue, and collaboration should be maintained with these agencies to coordinate strategies and treatments, and make adjustments if necessary.

Regulatory Support: One of the major issues confronting defensible space and hazardous fuels mitigation is the need for ongoing maintenance. Treatment projects in timber or brush fuels have an effective life span of approximately 10 to 15 years before re-growth fuel loads again become hazardous. On the other hand, defensible buffers and fuelbreaks mowed in grasslands are beneficial only through that growing season. For defensible space to be consistently successful some regulatory impetus is recommended.

Jefferson County addresses the need for regulatory support of wildfire hazard reduction on forested lands through county zoning regulations. Subsection G addresses defensible space specification and maintenance;

Section 50: W-H Wildfire Overlay District (orig. 1-27-76; am. 7-11-06) provides basic landuse and mitigation guidelines; *Subsection G. Maintenance of Defensible Space and Associated Fuel Break Thinning*; *Defensible space and fuelbreak thinning work must be completed and maintained to the standards described in the Colorado State University's Cooperative Extension Fact Sheet 6.302. The responsibility for maintaining defensible space and associated fuelbreak thinning lies with the landowner. Noncompliance with defensible space maintenance standards will be enforced as a Zoning Violation, as specified in the Enforcement and Administrative Exceptions Section of this Zoning Resolution. (orig. 6-18-02; am. 7-11-06)*



6 EMERGENCY OPERATIONS

6.1 Wildfire Response Capability and Recommendations

FFR has a staff of three paid responders and 55 volunteers who respond out of five fire stations. All firefighters receive basic wildland firefighter training (S-130/190). Approximately 40 to 50 percent of the firefighters maintain the red card credential with the annual pack test. The red card is a national recognized document that tracks a firefighter's wildland fire credentials. The department maintains a fleet of 12 pieces of emergency response apparatus of various types.

Fire Stations

Apparatus

- Lookout Station
- Idledale Station
- Grapevine Station
- Mount Vernon Station
- Rainbow Hills Station

- 530- 4x4 engine, 1000 gpm pump, 600 gal tank
- 531- 4x4, 1000 gpm pump, 500 gal tank
- 543- 4x4, 1250 gpm pump, 750 gal tank
- 544- 4x2, 1250 gpm pump, 1000 gal tank
- 551- 4x4 type 6, 150 gpm pump, 300 gal tank
- 560- 6x4 tender, 500 gpm pump, 2500 gal tank
- 561- 6x4 tender, 250 gpm pump, 2500 gal tank
- 570- 4x4 tender, 250 gpm pump, 3000 gal tank
- 572- 6x6, 1250gpm pump, 1000 gal tank
- 581- 4x4 heavy rescue unit
- 582- 4x4 crew cab pick-up
- 583- 4x4 command post 583- 4x4 command post

The FFPD drafted a Long Range Plan in 2003, valid through 2008. District goals specific to wildland fire include:

- 1. Prevention
 - Promote the maintenance of defensible space around each structure;
 - Work towards strategic fuel reduction; and
 - Educate the public on safety and fire prevention issues.
- 2. Preparation
 - Provide frequent opportunities for training in all likely areas of operation; and
 - Strive to ensure all fire fighters are certified in structural firefighting, wildland, HazMat awareness, and emergency medical first response.



- 3. Response
 - Establish and maintain preplans for all likely incidents.

The threat of a large wildland conflagration is recognized as the greatest threat for which FFR needs to prepare, and specific wildfire suppression priorities were developed:

- Locate and extinguish small fires before they become large;
- In the event of a significant fire (one that escapes initial attack) the FFR priority will be to work with the sheriff's department to evacuate citizens; and
- Work with mutual aid partners to establish lines of defense and protect evacuation routes in the event of a large fire.

To address these priorities, FFR has established service level objectives for each of its two identified wildland fire exposures:

Non-Wildland/Urban Interface Wildland Fires

- 1. FFR will complete a size-up and have the wildfire scouted by basic wildland qualified personnel within 30 minutes of the arrival of the first unit on scene.
- 2. FFR will have an initial attack hand crew on the fireline within 1hour of the arrival of the first unit on scene.
- 3. FFR will be able to supply 30 gallons per minute from at least two 1 ¹/₂" lines within 2,000 ft of access of apparatus.
- 4. FFR will have qualified personnel predict fire behavior using weather information, fuel loading, and fire danger ratings and communicate the prediction to operations/planning within 30 minutes of the arrival of the first unit on scene.
- 5. When deemed necessary by qualified personnel, FFR will be able to activate air support within 30 of the arrival of the first unit on scene.
- 6. FFR shall have the capability for sustained operations when the fire moves into extended attack operations. FFR will be able to maintain Incident Management until relieved by the Jefferson County IMT Type III.

Urban/Interface Wildland Fire

- 1. FFR will complete a size-up and have the wildfire scouted by basic wildland qualified personnel within ten minutes of the arrival of the first unit on scene.
- 2. FFR will strive to have National Wildland Coordinating Group (NWCG) red card certified personnel, sufficient for initial attack, at staging within 20 minutes of the arrival of the first unit on scene.
- FFR will be able to prepare a single complex of structures (up to four structures) for structural protection within 20 minutes of assembly on scene. This includes having two 1¹/₂ inch lines surrounding the complex, placement of a wet line, strung out for a distance to safely protect the structure without direct intervention by the engine crews, and preparing the structure for the fire front.

- 4. FFR will use direct fire attack whenever possible to stop the fire prior to the need to perform indirect structural protection.
- 5. FFR will have qualified personnel predict fire behavior using weather information, fuel loading, and fire danger ratings and communicate the prediction to operations/planning within 20 minutes of the arrival of the first unit on scene.
- 6. FFR will be able to activate air support within 10 minutes of the arrival of the first unit on scene.
- 7. FFR shall have the capability for sustained operations when the fire moves into extended attack operations. FFR will be able to maintain an IMT Type IV organization until relieved by the Jefferson County IMT Type III.

Mutual Aid

FFPD is a participant in the Jefferson County AOP, which provides intergovernmental wildland fire response memos of understanding between all fire districts in the county, and includes DMP, Jefferson County Open Space, CSFS, and USFS. The AOP provides agreements that outline all management aspects of the wildland fire within the county that includes reimbursement, operational responsibilities, financial responsibilities, and other general areas of interface between the organizations and agencies responsible for wildland fire response. Jefferson County maintains a certified Type 3 IMT for additional overhead support in the event of a large-scale incident. FFR also maintains individual mutual agreements and frequently trains with the GFPD, the Highland Rescue Team, and the Alpine Rescue Team. The district is also affiliated with the Jefferson County Fire Council, the North Jeffco Wildland Team, the 285 Wildland Team, and the I-70 Corridor Wildland Engine Taskforce.

Training and National Wildfire Coordinating Group (NWCG) Positions

All firefighters receive basic wildland firefighter training (S-130/190). A minimal number of personnel are trained in leadership positions to NWCG standards. Training and maintaining this level of fireline leadership will require an ambitious commitment from the department and its firefighters. Completion of the required handbooks for these positions can be facilitated by participation on prescribed fires but is still subject to the availability of wildfire assignments. FFR may wish to consider setting intermediate targets which come as close to the intent of NWCG standards as possible while remaining obtainable for the department in a timely manner.

Action Item: Training wildland personnel is arguably the most important step in improving firefighter safety and effectiveness in the wildland fire arena. Pursuant to the department's stated goals and objectives, a majority of firefighters should be red carded and officers should be working towards credentials as initial attack incident commanders. Annual wildfire refresher training will be required.

Example of position/training targets:

• Year 1: Put the entire department through S-130/190 basic red card class.



- Year 2: Officers initiate FFT1/Incident Command Team (ICT) 5 task book, classes: S-131, S-133.
- Year 3: Officers complete FFT1/ICT5 task book; Officers initiate Engine Boss (ENGB) task books, classes: S-290, S-230 (for ENGB)
- Interested and qualified personnel should be encouraged to pursue higher leadership positions as opportunities allow.

Suppression Requirements

For illustration purposes, Table 18 compares initial attack capabilities for an average engine crew as determined from the "Line Production Rates for Initial Action by Engine Crews" charts (NWCG 2004) with predicted fire spread under 50th percentile climatic conditions. These are generalized figures provided to illustrate the potential gap between potential fire behavior and available suppression resources and do not account for response time.

Initial Attack	Initial Attack Fire Line Production Rates Using 3-Person Engine Crew				
FBFM	Predicted Fireline Production Rates (chains/hr)	Fire Acreage and Perimeter (chains) After First Hour	Predicted Fire Spread (chains/hr) Under Average Conditions		
1 – Short grass	24	222 acres/183 chains	72		
2 – Grass with Timber/Shrub Overstory	15	47 acres/84 chains	33		
4 – Mature Brush	8	16 acres/157 chains	61		
5 – Young Brush	12	15 acres/47 chains	19		
6 – Intermediate or Dormant Brush	12	39 acres/77 chains	30		
8 – Closed or Short-Needle Timber Litter – Light Fuel Load	15	0.1 acres/5 chains	2		
9 – Hardwood or Long- Needle or Timber Litter – Moderate Ground Fuel	12	2 acres/18 chains	7		
10 – Mature/Overstory Timber and Understory	12	2 acres/18 chains	7		

Table 18	. Wildland Fire	Production	Rates vs.	Fire Growth
		1 I Oudotion	110105 15.	

1 chain = 66 feet. Source for fire size and rate of spread: BehavePlus Fire Behavior Modeling System

Table 19 is based on the time a crew can prepare a structure for a wildland fire using a Type-1 engine. The accepted standard is 20 minutes for a four-firefighter crew and 30 minutes for a three-firefighter crew.



Table 19. Structural Protection Rates Structural Protection Rates Per Hour Using Type-1 Engine				
Firefighters	Rates	Total Structures per Hour		
3	30 minutes/structure	2		
4	20 minutes/structure	3		

6.2 **Emergency Procedures and Evacuation Routes**

In the event that the Jefferson County Sheriff orders a community to evacuate because of threatening wildfire, residents should leave in an orderly manner. The Sheriff would proclaim the preferred evacuation routes and safe sites. The need to evacuate may be communicated by telephone, media, and/or direct contact from emergency personnel. However, the need for evacuation can occur without notice when conditions for wildfire are favorable. Homeowners should be prepared to evacuate without formal notice. Human safety is the number one concern in an evacuation.

An evacuation route will depend on a number of factors specific to an incident and will vary according to the subdivision. In general, communities to the south of I-70 will evacuate along I-70. Communities north of I-70 may need to evacuate via I-70 or the Lookout Mountain/Lariat Loop Road. Idledale residents will most likely evacuate via State Highway 74, with South Grapevine Road serving as a secondary route if needed. There may be cases when authorities advise citizens to remain in place. Citizens will need to pay close attention to evacuation instructions during an incident to ensure the proper evacuation route is understood.

The FFPD should work with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department to ensure the coordination of evacuation pre-incident planning. Evacuation plans should outline available evacuation centers and the procedures to activate them. Large animal evacuation centers also need to be identified. These procedures should be addressed in public or HOA meetings with information eventually being distributed door-to-door.

Before residents leave they should take every precaution to reduce the chance of structure loss as time allows. Actions could include thoroughly irrigating the defensible space, watering down the roof, and removing all debris from rain gutters. Ensure all flammable materials are at least 30 ft from the house, such as woodpiles, leaves, debris, and patio furniture. Windows and doors should be closed but not locked. Other openings should be covered. A ladder should be placed for roof access by firefighters. A fully charged hose that reaches around the house should also be available for firefighter use. Porch lights should be left on to allow firefighters to find homes at night.

Families should have meeting locations in place and phone numbers to call in case family members are separated. Families should take with them important papers, documents, pets, food, water, and other essential items. The exterior of the house should be monitored for smoke for several days after residents return. Embers may lodge in small cracks and crevices and smolder for several hours or days before flaming.



Environmental Scientists and Engineers, LLC

Action Item: The potential for secondary ingress/egress routes should be examined in several areas, including: Area 3 at the south end of Cold Springs Gulch, Area 5 to the east of Cody Park, and Area 12 at the south end of Lininger Rd. Additionally, areas with gated access routes should be reevaluated periodically, including: lower Cold Springs Gulch, Ski Hill, Riva Chase, and the Cody Park-Mistletoe connection.



7 FFPD CWPP MONITORING AND EVALUATION

7.1 CWPP Adoption

The FFPD CWPP is a strategic planning document that is developed and approved by the Core Team. An important component of the development process includes building a stakeholder group that will move the plan forward, implement prioritized recommendations, and maintain the CWPP as the characteristics of the WUI change over time. Organizing and maintaining this team is often the most challenging component of the CWPP process. It is, however, essential in the process of converting the CWPP from a strategic plan into action.

This team will oversee the implementation and maintenance of the CWPP by working with fire authorities, community organizations, private landowners, and public agencies to coordinate and implement hazardous fuels treatment projects management and other mitigation projects. Building partnerships among neighborhood-based organizations, fire protection authorities, local governments, public land management agencies, and private landowners is necessary in identifying and prioritizing measures to reduce wildfire risk. Maintaining this cooperation is a long-term effort that requires the commitment of all partners involved. The CWPP encourages citizens to take an active role in identifying needs, developing strategies, and implementing solutions to address wildfire risk by assisting with the development of local community wildfire plans and participating in county-wide fire prevention activities.

Public meetings are a planned component of the CWPP development process. Community meetings were held to explain the CWPP process and intent, present the findings and recommendations of the CWPP investigations to the public, and solicit input for the final CWPP.

Questionnaires were distributed at the meetings and through direct mailings in a further effort to measure public perception of risk and values-at-risk and to assess public tolerance for various mitigation practices.

CWPP documentation is posted on Jefferson County's Emergency Management website to encourage public review and comment.

The final draft of the FFPD CWPP was reviewed by the Core Team, composed of representatives from the FFPD, Jefferson County Division of Emergency Management, and CSFS.

The FFPD CWPP provides the foundation and resources for understanding wildfire risk and presents opportunities to reduce potential losses from wildfire. Individual communities and private landowners can take action by developing specific fire plans or by participating in district-wide activities for prevention and protection.

The HFRA authority for the CWPP requires adoption of this plan, as does the FEMA Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000. With formal adoption by the Core Team, participating



agencies and WUI neighborhoods will be competitive for available hazardous fuels and non-fuels mitigation funding that may assist with plan implementation. Furthermore, adoption of this plan highlights a collaborative planning and development process between the FFPD, local government, public agencies, and neighborhood organizations.

7.2 Sustaining CWPP Efforts

A CWPP can serve as the foundation for a safer and healthier WUI through hazard assessment and strategic planning focusing on the threat of wildfire. The mitigation strategies outlined in this report will greatly reduce that risk, but only if implemented. Converting strategy into action is the key to achieving this important goal.

Communities can, in fact, be made safer, and this CWPP has outlined realistic measures to achieve that goal. The CWPP process encourages homeowners to take an active role as fuel treatment strategies are developed and prioritized. Ownership of CWPP implementation at that same local level is the most effective means to achieving effective results and sustaining the effort from year to year.

Proactive neighborhoods can seek support and guidance through a variety of local, state, and federal resources identified in this report including the CSFS, Jefferson County Division of Emergency Management, and FFPD.

7.3 CWPP Oversight, Monitoring, and Evaluation

Maintaining the momentum created by this process is critical to successful implementation and ongoing community wildfire hazard reduction. Ownership of this responsibility lies with each community, neighborhood, and HOA identified in the CWPP.

As wildfire hazard reduction efforts are implemented over time and the characteristics of particular WUIs change, neighborhoods may wish to reassess particular areas and update the findings of the original CWPP. Monitoring the progress of project implementation and evaluating the effectiveness of treatments is an important component of CWPP oversight and maintenance. The assessment methodology utilized in this report is a standardized, well-documented hazard and risk survey approach that is designed to provide a benchmark against which future assessments can be compared. Successes, challenges, and new concerns should be noted and subsequently guide any modifications to the CWPP that better accommodate the changing landscape.

Stakeholders will be responsible for CWPP monitoring and evaluation through regular meetings, public involvement and coordination with Foothills FPD, neighborhood communities, and HOAs. Monitoring is the collection and analysis of information acquired over time to assist with decision making and accountability and to provide the basis for change. Evaluation will include analysis of the effectiveness of past fuels reduction and non-fuels mitigation projects, as well as recent wildfire suppression efforts. Monitoring and evaluation measures should progress over time in a way that will determine whether the CWPP goals and objectives are being attained (Table 20).



ſ	Table 20. Monitoring and Evaluation Tasks	5
Objective	Tasks	Timeline
Risk Assessment	 Use reliable data that is compatible among partner agencies. Update the CWPP as new information becomes available. Continue to asses wildfire risk to communities and private landowners. 	Annual Annual
		Biennial
	 Identify and prioritize fuels treatment projects on public land through development of a 5- year plan. 	Annual
Fuels Reduction	 Track fuels reduction projects and defensible space projects on private land. Monitor fuels reduction projects on evacuation 	Biennial
	 routes. Track grants and other funding sources and make appropriate application. 	Annual
		Ongoing
Emergency Management	 Review suitability and the need for fuels reduction along evacuation routes. 	Annual
	 Plan and hold Firewise education week. Provide Firewise perpendicts at public events 	Annual
Public Outreach	 Provide Firewise pamphlets at public events. Evaluate techniques used to motivate and 	Annual
	educate private landowners.	Annual

Table 20. Monitoring and Evaluation Tasks



8 **BIBLIOGRAPHY**

- Anderson, H.D. 1982. Aids to Determining Fuel Models for Estimating Fire Behavior. General Technical Report INT-122, USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Ogden, UT.
- Arvi, J., R. Gregiry, D. Ohlson, B. Blackwell, and R. Gray. 2006. Letdowns, wake-up calls, and constructed preferences: People's Response to Fuel and Wildfire Risks. Journal of Forestry. June.
- BLM. 1991. Inspecting Fire Prone Property P-110: Instructors Guide. NFES 2190, National Interagency Fire Center, Bureau of Land Management National Fire & Aviation Training Support Group, Boise, ID.
- BLM. 1998. Wildfire Prevention Strategies. PMS 455 or NFES 1572, National Interagency Fire Center, Bureau of Land Management National Fire & Aviation Training Support Group, Boise, ID. March.
- Brown, J.K. 2000. Ecological Principles, Shifting Fire Regimes and Management Considerations, In: Proceedings of the Society of American Foresters National Convention, September 18-22, 1994, Anchorage, Alaska. Society of American Foresters, Washington, D.C.
- Cohen, J. 2000. What is the Wildland Fire Threat to Homes? Presentation to School of Forestry, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, AZ, April 10.
- Cohen, J. and J. Saveland. 1997. Structure Ignition Assessment Can Help Reduce Fire Damages in the W-UI. Fire Management Notes 57(4): 19-23.
- CSFS. 2006. Minimum Standards for Community Wildfire Protection Plans (CWPP). Colorado State Forest Service. August.
- Dennis, F.C. Undated. Fuel Break Guidelines for Forested Subdivisions and Communities. Colorado State Forest Service. Fort Collins, Colorado.
- Dennis, F.C. 2006. Creating Wildfire Defensible Zones. Bulletin No. 6.302. Colorado State University Cooperative Extension, Fort Collins, Colorado (Internet access at www.colostate.edu/library/).

Fire Regime Condition Class. Internet Access: http://www.frcc.gov/index.html.

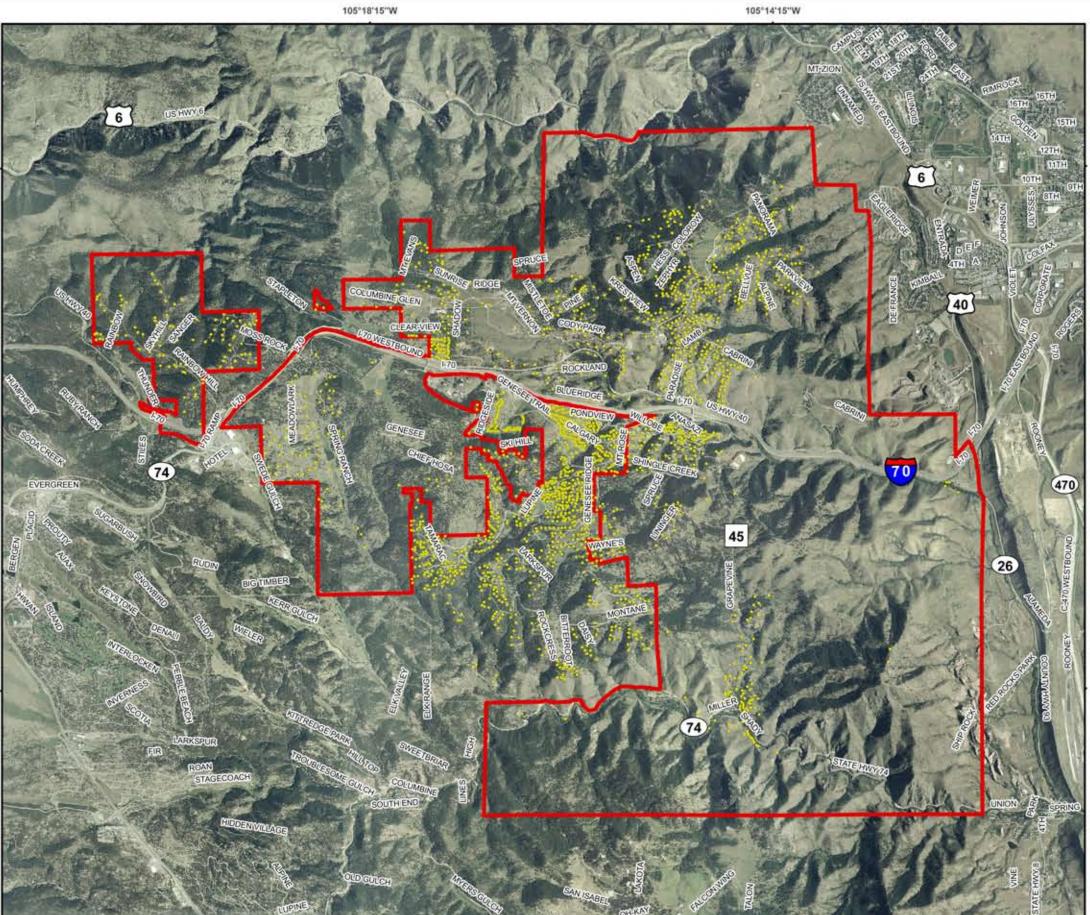
Firewise. Internet access: http://www. Firewise.org.

Foote, Ethan I.D.; Gilless, J. Keith. 1996. Structural survival. In: Slaughter, Rodney, ed. California's I-zone. Sacramento, CA: CFESTES; 112-121.

- Gallamore, A. 2007. Significant Wildfire History within Wildland-Urban Interface: CSFS Golden District and Immediate Vicinity. Colorado State Forest Service, Golden, Colorado.
- Hann, W.J. and D.L. Bunnell. 2001. Fire and Land Management Planning and Implementation Across Multiple Scales. International J. Wildland Fire 10:389-403.
- Hardy, C.C. et al. 2001. Spatial Data for National Fire Planning and Fuel Management. International J. Wildland Fire 10:353-372.
- Jefferson County Zoning Resolution. Amended 12-17-2002. SECTION 50: W-H Wildfire Hazard Overlay District.
- National Climate Data Center. Internet access: http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov.
- National Firewise Communities Program. Undated video set. Wildland/Urban Interface Hazard Assessment Training (available at http://www.firewise.org).
- National Wildfire Coordinating Group. 2004. Fireline Handbook. PMS 410-1. National Interagency Fire Center, Bureau of Land Management National Fire & Aviation Training Support Group, Boise, ID. March.
- NFPA. 2002. Standards for Protection of Life and Property from Wildfire. National Fire Protection Association 1144, Quincy, MA.
- Omi, P.N. and L.A. Joyce (Technical Editors). 2003. Fire, Fuel Treatments, and Ecological Restoration: Conference Proceedings. RMRS-P-29, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fort Collins, CO.
- Schmidt, K.M., et al. 2002. Development of Coarse-Scale Data for Wildland Fire and Fuel Management. General Technical Report, RMRS-GTR-87, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fort Collins, CO.
- Society of American Foresters. 2004. Preparing a Community Wildfire Protection Plan: A Handbook for Wildland-Urban Interface Communities. Bethesda, MD.
- Undated pamphlet. Communities Compatible With Nature (available at www.firewise.org).
- U.S. Forest Service, Kansas City Fire Access Software. Internet access: http://famweb.nwcg.gov/kcfast.

APPENDIX A PROJECT MAPS

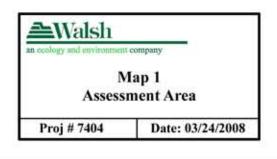
- MAP 1. ASSESSMENT AREA
- MAP 2. WILDLAND URBAN INTERFACE (WUI) HAZARD RATINGS
- MAP 3. MANAGED LANDS
- MAP 4. FIRE BEHAVIOR FUEL MODEL
- MAP 5. MITIGATION RECOMMENDATIONS

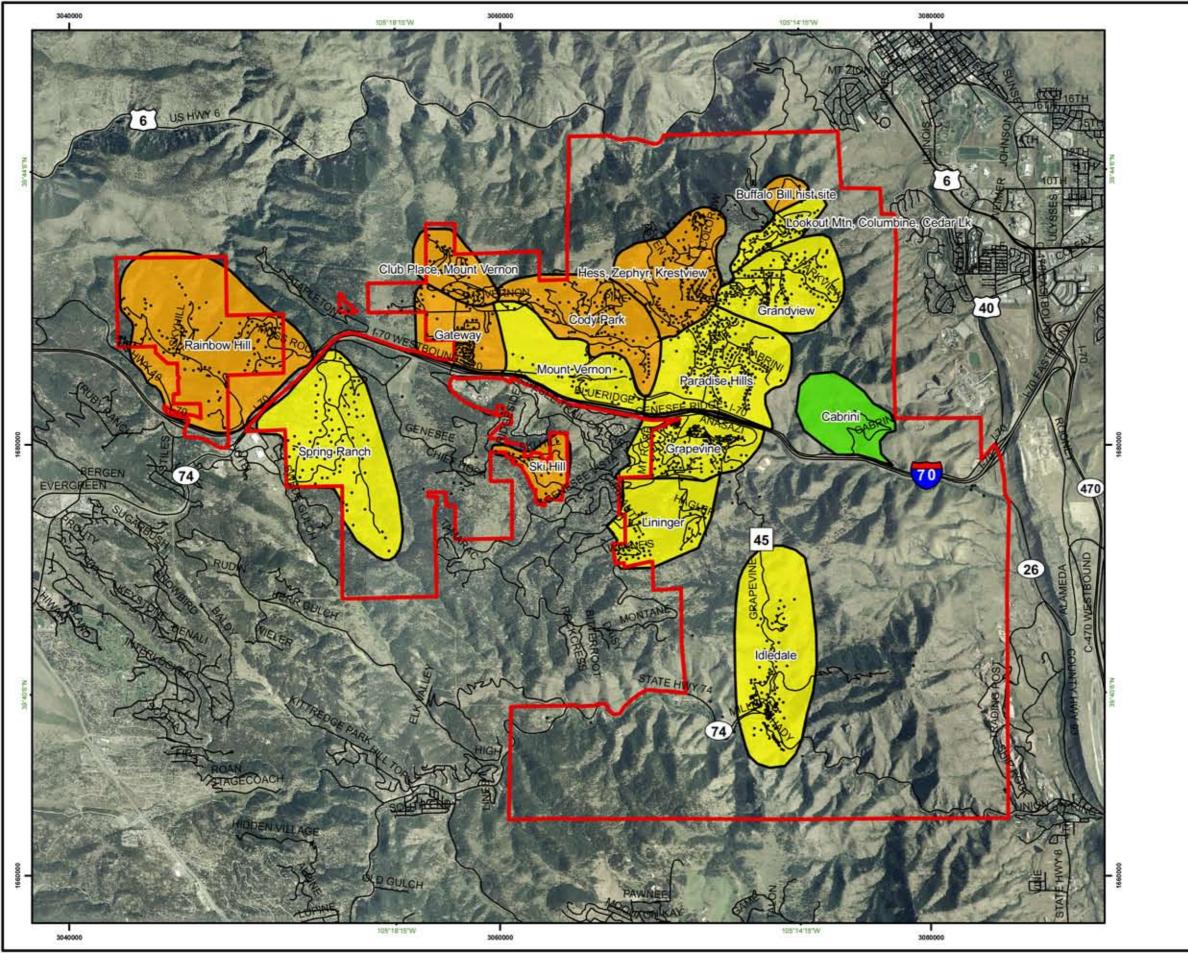


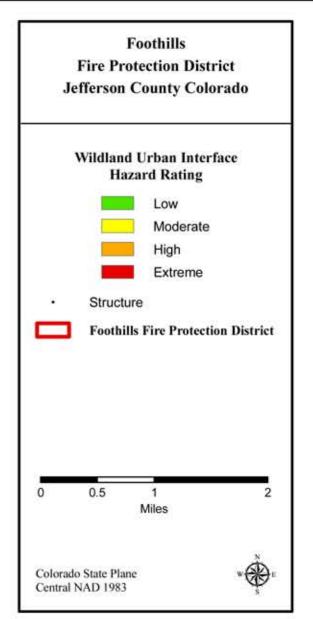
105°18'15"W

105°18'15"W

	on County Co	strict olorado
Caler	ucture othills Fire Protec	ction District
0 0.5	1 Miles	2
Colorado State Central NAD 1 Source: NAIP 2	983	* *

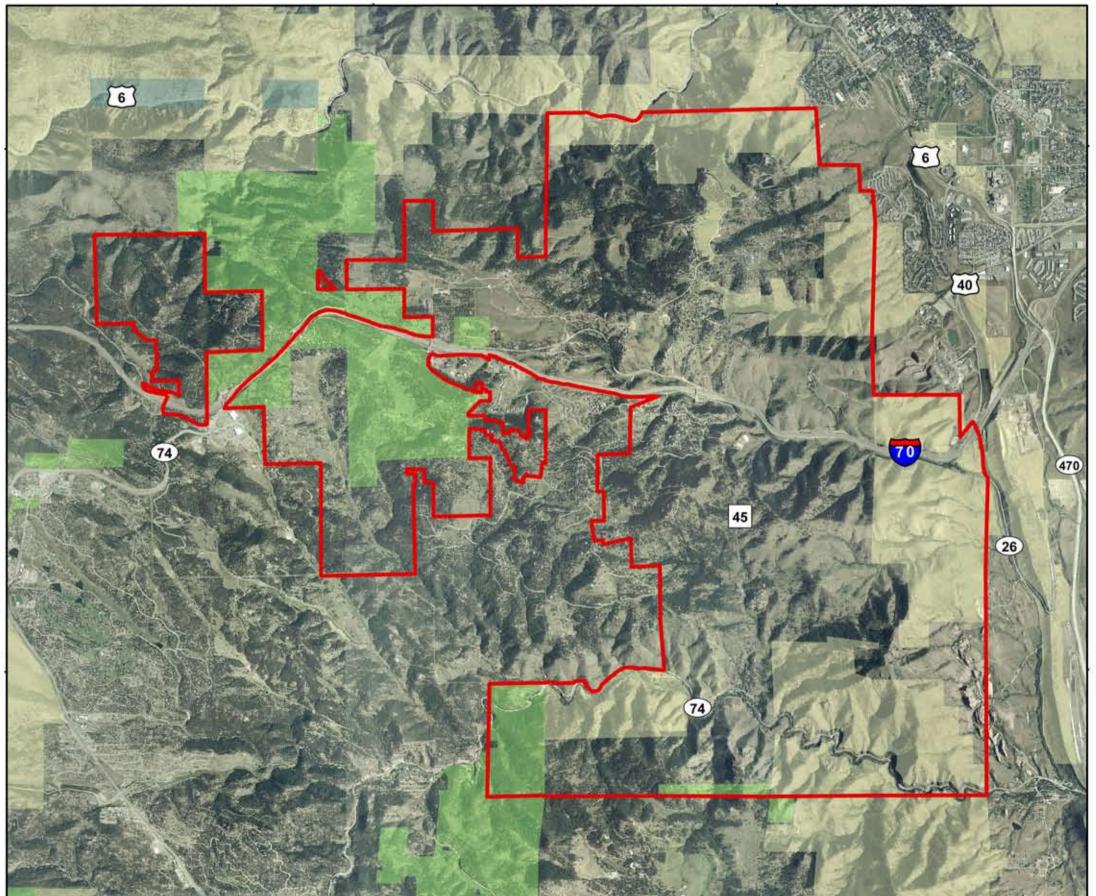






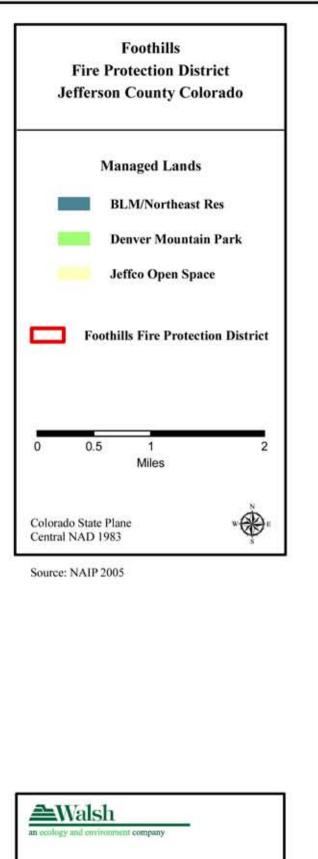
Source: NAIP 2005

Map	
	0 2
Wildland Urban I	interface (WUI)
Subdivisions and	Hazard Ratings



105°18'15"W

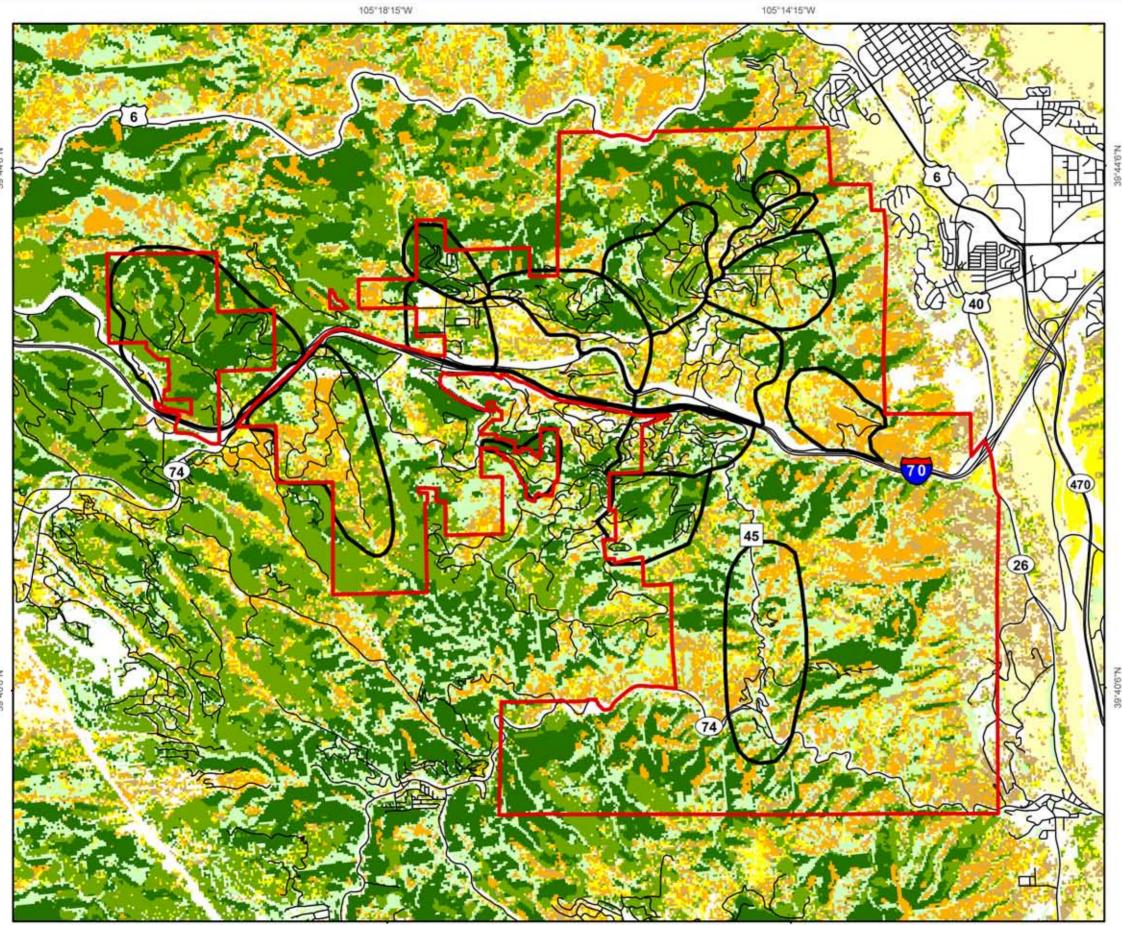
105°14'15"W



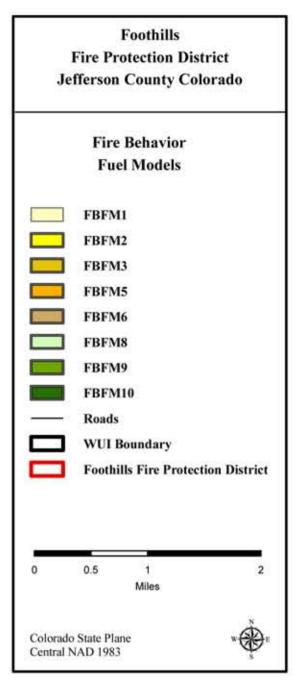
Map 3 Public Lands

Proj # 7404

Date: 03/24/2008

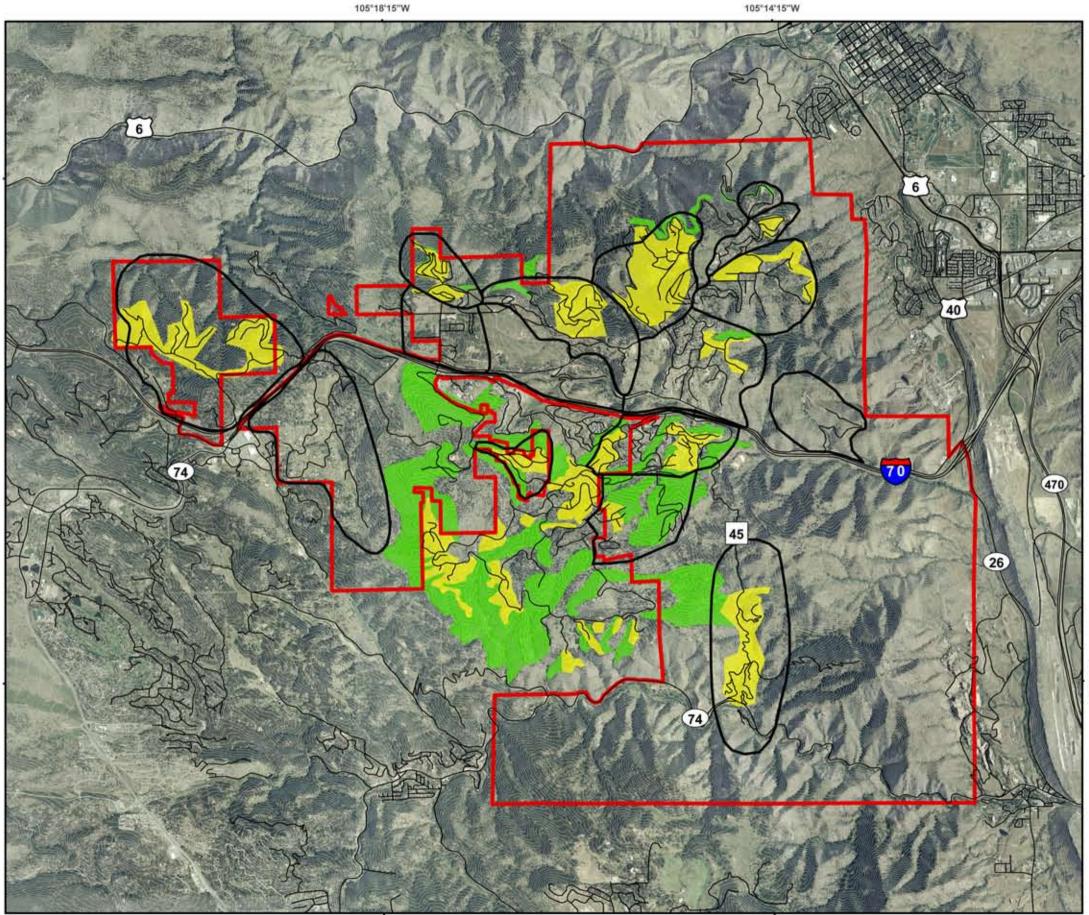


105"18'15"W



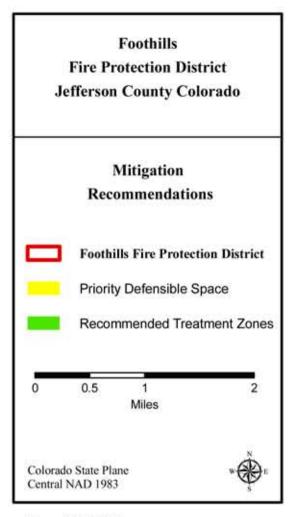
Source: LandFire (http://landfire.cr.usgs.gov)

AWalsh	omnany
Fire Behav	lap 4 ior Fuel Model
La	ndFire
Proj # 7404	Date: 03/24/2008

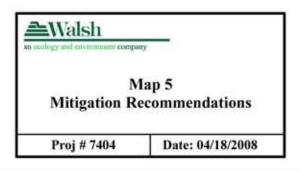


39°40'6"N

105°18'15"W



Source: NAIP 2005



APPENDIX B NFPA WILDLAND FIRE RISK AND HAZARD SEVERITY ASSESSMENT FORM 1144

WILDLAND FIRE RISK AND HAZARD SEVERITY ASSESSMENT FORM

lement	Points	
. Means of Access		
1. Ingress and egress		
a. Two or more roads in/out	0	
b. One road in/out	7	
2. Road width		
$a_{1} \ge 7.3 \text{ m} (24 \text{ ft})$	0	
b. ≥6.1 m (20 ft) and <7.3 m (24 ft)	2	
c. <6.1 m (20 ft)	4	
3. All-season road condition		
a. Surfaced road, grade <5%	0	
b. Surfaced road, grade >5%	2	
c. Non-surfaced road, grade <5%	2	
d. Non-surfaced road, grade >5%	5	
e. Other than all-season	7	
4. Fire Service Access		
a. ≤91.4 m (300 ft) with turnaround	0	
b. >91.4 m (300 ft) with turnaround	2	
c. <91.4 m (300 ft) with no turnaround	4	
$d_{c} \ge 91.4 \text{ m} (300 \text{ ft})$ with no turnaround	5	
5. Street signs		
a. Present [10.2 cm (4 in.) in size and reflectorized]	0	
b. Not present	5	
. Vegetation (Fuel Models)		
1. Characteristics of predominate vegetation within 91.4 m (300 ft)		
a. Light (e.g., grasses, forbs, sawgrasses, and tundra)	-	
NFDRS Fuel Models A, C, L, N, S, and T	5	
b. Medium (e.g., light brush and small trees)	10	
NFDRS Fuel Models D, E, F, H, P, Q, and U	10	
c. Heavy (e.g., dense brush, timber, and hardwoods)	20	
NFDRS Fuel Models B, G, and O	20	
d. Slash (e.g., timber harvesting residue)	25	
NFDRS Fuel Models J, K, and L	249	
2. Defensible space		
a. More than 30.48 m (100 ft) of vegetation treatment from the structure(s)	1	
a. More than 50.46 in (100 it) of vegetation deathent from the structure(s)	1	
b. 21.6 m to 30.48 m (71 ft to 100 ft) of vegetation treatment from the structure(s)	3	
c. 9.14 m to 21.3 m (30 ft to 70 ft) of vegetation treatment from the structure(s)	10	
d. <9.14 m (30 ft) of vegetation treatment from the structure(s)	25	
C. Topography Within 91.4 m (300 ft) of Structure(s)		
1. Slope <9%	1	
2. Slope 10% to 20%	4	
3. Slope 21% to 30%	7	
4. Slope 31% to 40%	8	
5. Slope >41%	10	

Copyright NFPA

Element			Points	
D. Additional Rating Factors	(rate all that apply)			
1. Topographical features the	hat adversely affect wildland fire	behavior	0-5	
2. Areas with a history of h	igher fire occurrence than surrou	nding areas due to special	0-5	
situations (e.g., heavy lig	htning, railroads, escaped debris l	ourning, and arson)		
3. Areas that are periodical	y exposed to unusually severe fire	weather and strong dry wind		
4. Separation of adjacent st	ructures that can contribute to fi	re spread	05	
E. Roofing Assembly				
1. Class A roof			0	
2. Class B roof			3	
3. Class C roof			15	
4. Nonrated			25	
F. Building Construction				
1. Materials (predominate)				
a. Noncombustible/fire	-resistive siding, eaves, and deck	(see Chapter S)	0	
b. Noncombustible/fire	-resistive siding and combustible	deck	5	
c. Combustible siding	and deck		10	
2. Building setback relative	to slopes of 30% or more			
a.≥9,14 m (30 ft) to sh	ope		1	
b. <9.14 m (30 ft) to sl	ope		5	
G. Available Fire Protection				
1. Water source availabilit				
a. Pressurized water sou	The second s			
	n) hydrants <304.8 m (1000 ft) ap	art	0	
) hydrants ≤304.8 m (1000 ft) apa		1	
	source availability (off site)			-
	n) continuous for 2 hours		3	
	n) continuous for 2 hours		5	
c. Water unavailable			10	
2. Organized response reso	urces			-
a. Station ≤8 km (5 m	i.) from structure		1	5
b. Station >8 km (5 m	i.) from structure		3	
3. Fixed fire protection				
a. NFPA 13, 13R, 13D	sprinkler system		0	
b. None	•		5	
H. Placement of Gas and Ele	ctric Utilities			
1. Both underground			0	
2. One underground, one a	poveground		3	
3. Both aboveground			5	
			6477-0 S	
I. Totals for Home or Subdiv	ision (Total of all points)		2 C	
	Hazard Assessment	Total Points		
	Low hazard	<40		
	Moderate hazard	40-69		
	High hazard	70-112		
	Extreme hazard	>112		
			4	NFPA 1144, 2 of 2

Copyright NFPA

1144 digital field survey form example:

	e Fire Risk and Hazard Severity Field Form NFP nunity	F
		ŀ
	of Access	
	ss and Egress	
	or more roads in & out	
	ne road in & out	-
	Vidth 24 ft	
	20 ft < 24 ft	-
	20 ft	
	eason Road Condition	
	urfaced Road, grade <5%	
	urfaced Road, grade >5%	
Ν	on-surfaced Road, grade <5%	
	on-surfaced Road, grade >5%	
	ther than all season	
	Service Access	
	300 ft with turnaround	
	300 ft with turnaround	
-	300 ft with no turnaround	_
	300 ft with no turnaround	-
	t Signs (predominent)	
	resent - reflective	⊢
	ot present	
	tion (fuel models)	
	acteristics of predominent veg w/in 300 ft	
	ght - 1, 2, 3	+
	edium - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	+
	eavy - 4, 10	+
	lash - 11, 12, 13	
	nsible Space - vegetation treatment around structure	Ŧ.
	100 ft around structure	+
	70 ft < 100 ft around structure	┢
	30 ft < 70 ft around structure 30 ft around structure	┢
	aphy Within 300 ft of Structures	
6		t -
	9%	+
	1% to 30%	┢
	1% to 40%	+
	41%	+
	nal Rating Factors (rate all that apply)	6
	ional factors	
	opographic feaures that adversely affect fire behavior (0 - 5)	T
	reas with a history of high fire occurance - ignition potential (0 - 5)	+
	evere fire weather potential (0 - 5)	\mathbf{T}
	eparation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0 - 5)	T
	g Assembly	
	ng	
	lass A	Γ
	lass B	L
	lass C	Γ
	nrated	
i	g construction	
Э	rials (predominent)	
	on-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck	Г
V	on-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck	Г
	ombustible siding and deck	
	ng set-back relative to slope of 30% or more	
	30 ft to slope	1
	30 ft to slope	
	ble Fire Protection	
	r source availability	
	ydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart	+
	ydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart	+
	on-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours	-
	on-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours	+
	/ater unavailable	
	nized response resources	F-
	tation < 5 mi from structure	+
	tation > 5 mi from structure	
	fire protection FPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system	t i
		+
	one	
	ent of gas and Electric Utilities	1
ĺ	es	
i	oth underground	1
i 3		
	ne above, one below	
	ne above, one below oth above ground	
	ne above, one below oth above ground for home or subdivision	
	ne above, one below oh above ground for home or subdivision Rating Scale	
	ne above, one below oth above ground for home or subdivision Rating Scale 40 LOW	
	ne above, one below oh above ground for home or subdivision Rating Scale	

APPENDIX C COMMUNITY/NEIGHBORHOOD/SUBDIVISION HAZARD AND RISK SURVEY SUMMARIES

Area 1: Rainbow Hill, Moss Creek	PA 1144
	High
Means of Access	
Ingress and Egress	
2 or more roads in & out	0
One road in & out Road Width	7
> 24 ft	0
> 20 ft < 24 ft	2
< 20 ft	4
All-Season Road Condition	1
Surfaced Road, grade <5%	0
Surfaced Road, grade >5%	2
Non-surfaced Road, grade <5%	2
Non-surfaced Road, grade >5%	5
Other than all season Fire Service Access	7
< 300 ft with turnaround	0
> 300 ft with turnaround	2
< 300 ft with no turnaround	4
> 300 ft with no turnaround	5
Street Signs (predominant)	(
Present - reflective	0
Present - non-reflective	2
Not present	5
Vegetation (fuel models)	
Characteristics of predominant veg w/in 300 ft	1(
Light - 1, 2, 3 Medium - 5, 6, 7, 9, 9	5
Medium - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	10
Heavy - 4, 10 Slash - 11, 12, 13	20 25
Defensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure	25
> 100 ft around structure	1
> 70 ft < 100 ft around structure	3
> 30 ft < 70 ft around structure	10
< 30 ft around structure	25
Topography Within 300 ft of Structures	
Slope	(
< 9%	1
10% to 20%	4
21% to 30%	7
31% to 40%	8
> 41%	10
Additional Rating Factors (rate all that apply)	
Additional factors	- 10
Topographic features that adversely affect fire behavior (0-5)	
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5)	
Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Separation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5)	(
Roofing Assembly	,
Roofing	; n
Roofing Class A	0
Roofing Class A Class B	0 3
Roofing Class A Class B Class C	0
Roofing Class A Class B Class C Class C Unrated	0 3 15
Roofing Class A Class B Class C Class C Unrated Building construction	0 3 15
Roofing Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant)	0 3 15 25
Roofing Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck	0 3 15 25 10 0 5
Roofing Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck	0 3 15 25 10 5 10
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more	0 3 15 25 10 5 10
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope	0 3 15 25 10 5 10 1
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope	0 3 15 25 10 5 10
Roofing Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope 3 0 ft to slope Available Fire Protection	0 3 15 25 10 5 10 5 10 5
Roofing Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope 	0 3 15 25 10 5 10 1 5
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible firer-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Mydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart	0 3 15 25 10 5 10 5 10 5 0
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, areaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, areaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, areaves and combustible deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope 3 0 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart	0 3 15 25 0 5 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 1 5 1
Roofing Class A Class C Uhrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible filer-presistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart	0 3 15 25 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 5 11 5 1 3
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Durated Suilding construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 260 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours	0 3 15 25 0 5 10 5 10 5 1 5 0 1 3 5
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope 4 valiable Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 200 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 200 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours	0 3 15 25 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 5 11 5 1 3
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 200 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrarts 200 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours	0 3 15 25 0 5 10 5 10 5 0 1 5 0 1 3 5 10
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours Station < 5 mi from structure	0 3 15 25 10 5 10 1 5 10 1 3 5 10 1 3 5 10 1 3 3 5 10
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible filer-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Water unavailable Station < 5 mi from structure Station > 5 mi from structure	0 3 15 25 10 5 10 5 10 1 5 5 10 1 3 5 10 1 3 5 10 1 3 5
Roofing Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope	0 3 15 25 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 1 5 10 1 3 5 10 1 3 5 10 1 3 5 10 1 3 5 10 10 1 3 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Roofing Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope	0 3 15 25 10 5 10 5 10 1 5 5 10 1 3 5 10 1 3 5 10 1 3 5
Roofing Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible file-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope	0 3 15 25 10 5 10 5 10 1 3 5 10 1 3 5 10 1 3 5 10 5 5
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm or 2 hours Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours Water unavailable Organized response resources Station < 5 mi from structure Station < 5 mi from structure Stred fire protection NFPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system None Placement of gas and Electric Utilities Uitities	0 3 15 25 25 10 0 5 10 1 5 10 1 5 10 1 1 5 10 1 5 10 1 5 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Mon-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft	0 3 15 25 10 5 10 1 5 10 1 3 5 10 1 3 5 10 1 3 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Roofing Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible filer-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Water source availability Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart	0 3 15 25 10 5 10 5 10 9 1 5 10 9 1 3 5 9 9 3 3
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Mater source availability Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Station < 5 mi from structure Station > 5 mi from structure Station > 5 mi from structure Station > 5 mi from structure None Placement of gas and Electric Utilities Utilities Both underground One above, one below Both above ground	0 3 15 25 5 10 5 10 1 5 10 1 3 5 10 10 1 3 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Mater source availability Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Station < 5 mi from structure Station > 5 mi from structure Station > 5 mi from structure Station > 5 mi from structure None Placement of gas and Electric Utilities Utilities Both underground One above, one below Both above ground	0 3 15 25 10 5 10 5 10 9 1 5 10 9 1 3 5 9 9 3 3
Roofing Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible filer-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Water source availability Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart	0 3 15 25 5 10 5 10 1 5 10 1 3 5 10 10 1 3 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Mater source availability Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Station < 5 mi from structure Station > 5 mi from structure Station > 5 mi from structure Station > 5 mi from structure None Placement of gas and Electric Utilities Utilities Both underground One above, one below Both above ground	0 3 15 25 5 10 5 10 1 5 10 1 3 5 10 10 1 3 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope relation < 5 mi from structure<br relation<br relation<br relation<br Hazard Rating Scale relation<br relation<br relat</td <td>0 3 15 25 5 10 5 10 1 5 10 1 3 5 10 10 1 3 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10</td>	0 3 15 25 5 10 5 10 1 5 10 1 3 5 10 10 1 3 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Roofing Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible filer, ersistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Solf to slope 4 Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 200 gpm < 1000 ft apart	0 3 15 25 5 10 5 10 1 5 10 1 3 5 10 10 1 3 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10

Rainbow Hill, Moss Rock

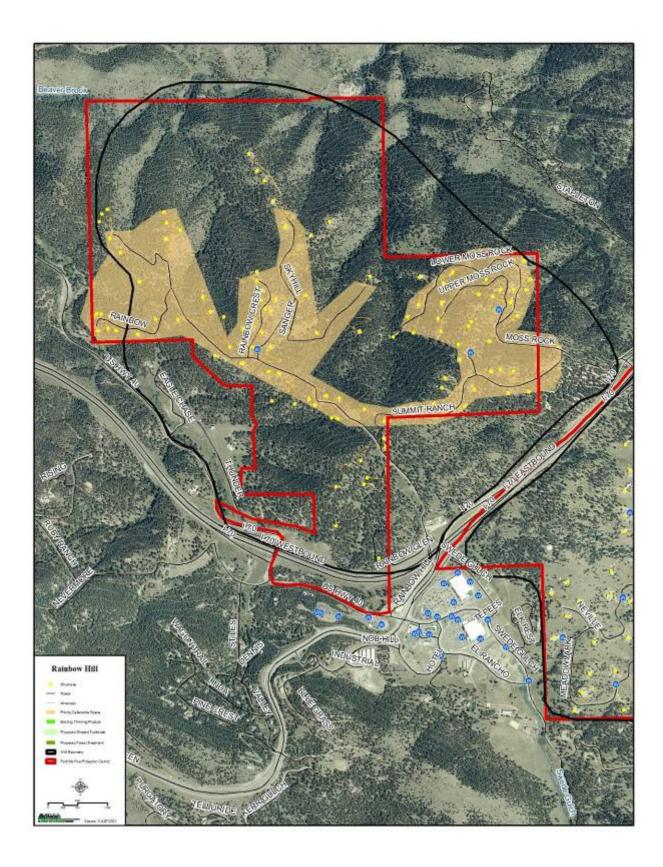


Description: This WUI area consists of two subdivisions in the northwest corner of the FFPD. Surrounding slopes drop off steeply into Clear Creek Canyon. Access is via paved and unpaved dead-end roads from the I-70 Stapleton Dr. and Evergreen Pkwy. exits.

Vegetation: FBFM 2 with substantial ponderosa pine regeneration is predominant on slopes with a southern exposure. North facing slopes are dominated by FBFM 8 with a dense ponderosa pine/Douglas-fir overstory. Ponderosa pine along the roadways appear stressed and in declining health.

Survey Notes: The combination of paved and unpaved dead-end roads is generally narrow and lacks turn arounds. Defensible space is in need of improvement for the majority of homes.

Recommendations: Consider creating more substantial turn around areas for emergency vehicles. Thin regeneration and unhealthy trees along roadways. Residents should improve defensible space well out into Zone 3 per CSFS guidelines. Improve visibility of addresses. The water supply should be reevaluated by FFR.



Wildland Fire Risk and Hazard Severity Form NFI Area 2: Mount Vernon Club Place	High
Means of Access	
ngress and Egress	-
2 or more roads in & out	0
One road in & out	7
Road Width	1
> 24 ft	0
> 20 ft < 24 ft	2
< 20 ft	4
All-Season Road Condition	:
Surfaced Road, grade <5%	0
Surfaced Road, grade >5% Non-surfaced Road, grade <5%	2
Non-surfaced Road, grade <5%	5
Other than all season	7
Fire Service Access	
< 300 ft with turnaround	0
> 300 ft with turnaround	2
< 300 ft with no turnaround	4
> 300 ft with no turnaround	5
Street Signs (predominant)	1
Present - reflective	0
Present - non-reflective	2
Not present	5
Vegetation (fuel models)	44
Characteristics of predominant veg w/in 300 ft Light - 1, 2, 3	- 10 - 5
Medium - 5 6 7 8 9	10
Medium - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 Heavy - 4, 10	20
Slash - 11, 12, 13	25
Defensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure	25
> 100 ft around structure	1
> 70 ft < 100 ft around structure	3
> 30 ft < 70 ft around structure	10
< 30 ft around structure	25
Topography Within 300 ft of Structures	
Slope	(
< 9%	1
10% to 20% 21% to 30%	4
31% to 40%	8
> 41%	10
Additional Rating Factors (rate all that apply)	
Additional factors	10
Topographic features that adversely affect fire behavior (0-5)	4
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5)	
Severe fire weather potential (0-5)	
Separation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5)	(
Roofing Assembly	
Roofing	
Class A	0
Class B	3
Class C	15
Unrated	25
Building construction	
Materials (predominant)	10
Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck	0
Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck	5 10
Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more	10
> 30 ft to slope	1
< 30 ft to slope	5
Available Fire Protection	
Water source availability	(
Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart	0
Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart	1
Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours	3
Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours	5
Water unavailable	10
Organized response resources	
Station < 5 mi from structure	1
Station > 5 mi from structure	3
Fixed fire protection	
NFPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system	0
None Blacement of see and Electric Litilities	5
Placement of gas and Electric Utilities	
Utilities Bath underground	0
Both underground	0
	3
One above, one below Both above ground	
Both above ground	
One above, one below Both above ground Total for Subdivision	101
Both above ground Total for Subdivision	10
Both above ground Total for Subdivision Hazard Rating Scale	101
Both above ground Total for Subdivision Hazard Rating Scale < 40 LOW	10
Both above ground Total for Subdivision Hazard Rating Scale < 40 LOW > 40 MODERATE	10
Both above ground Total for Subdivision Hazard Rating Scale < 40 LOW	10

Club Place, Mount Vernon



Description: This area is in the north central portion of the FFPD. It includes the areas of Tower Hill Cir., Mount Evans Rd., Centennial Trail, the Mount Vernon Country Club, and Mistletoe Rd.

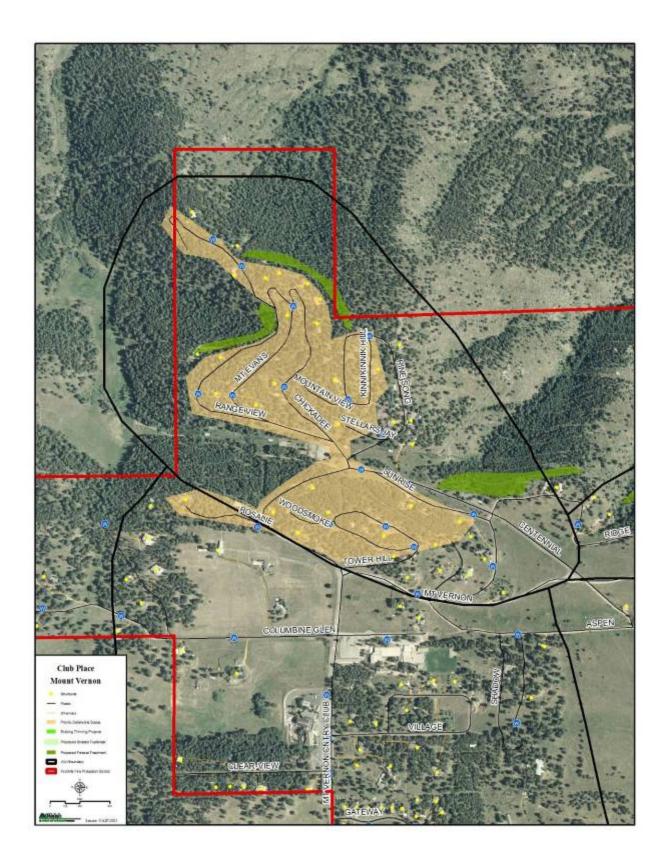
The heavily forested, north-facing slopes drop off steeply into the Clear Creek Canyon. The narrow dirt roads lack adequate emergency vehicle turn arounds. Homes are generally in need of defensible space improvements.

Vegetation: FBFM 2, 8, and 9 are all present depending on slope exposure. Crown spacing and substantial regeneration make crown fire initiation and propagation a concern in this year.

Survey Notes: Defensible space and emergency vehicle access generally inadequate. Street signs are clear, but non-standard, and address visibility could be improved.

Recommendations: Defensible space is essential for the survival of structures in this area. Clearer addressing and improved vehicle turn arounds will improve emergency response.

Four strategic fuelbreaks are proposed in this area. They are focused where steep, heavily forested drainages press into developed areas. These shaded fuelbreaks will need to be coordinated with adjoining defensible space for maximum efficacy.



Wildland Fire Risk and Hazard Severity Form NF	PA 1144
Area 3: Spring Ranch	<mark>Moderate</mark>
Means of Access	
Ingress and Egress	7
2 or more roads in & out One road in & out	0 7
Road Width	0
> 24 ft	0
> 20 ft < 24 ft < 20 ft	2 4
All-Season Road Condition	- 1
Surfaced Road, grade <5%	0
Surfaced Road, grade >5%	2
Non-surfaced Road, grade <5% Non-surfaced Road, grade >5%	5
Other than all season	7
Fire Service Access	2
< 300 ft with turnaround > 300 ft with turnaround	2
< 300 ft with no turnaround	4
> 300 ft with no turnaround	5
Street Signs (predominant)	2
Present - reflective Present - non-reflective	2
Not present	5
Vegetation (fuel models)	_
Characteristics of predominant veg w/in 300 ft	5
Light - 1, 2, 3	5
Medium - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 Heavy - 4, 10	10 20
Slash - 11, 12, 13	25
Defensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure	12
> 100 ft around structure	1
> 70 ft < 100 ft around structure > 30 ft < 70 ft around structure	3 10
< 30 ft around structure	25
Topography Within 300 ft of Structures	
Slope	4
< 9%	1 4
10% to 20% 21% to 30%	4 7
31% to 40%	8
> 41%	10
Additional Rating Factors (rate all that apply)	
Additional factors Topographic features that adversely affect fire behavior (0-5)	9
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5)	3
Severe fire weather potential (0-5)	3
Separation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5)	0
Roofing Assembly Roofing	2
Class A	0
Class B	3
Class C	15
Unrated	25
Building construction Materials (predominant)	4
Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck	0
Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck	5
Combustible siding and deck	10
Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope	2
< 30 ft to slope	5
Available Fire Protection	
Water source availability	5
Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 350 gpm < 1000 ft apart	0
Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours	1 3
Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours	5
Water unavailable	10
Organized response resources Station < 5 mi from structure	1
Station < 5 mi from structure Station > 5 mi from structure	3
Fixed fire protection	5
NFPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system	0
None Reservent of gas and Electric Lititizes	5
Placement of gas and Electric Utilities Utilities	3
Both underground	0
One above, one below	3
Both above ground	5
Total for Subdivision	64
Lisseni Dation Ocale	
Hazard Rating Scale	
< 40 LOW > 40 MODERATE	
> 70 HIGH	
> 112 EXTREME	

Spring Ranch



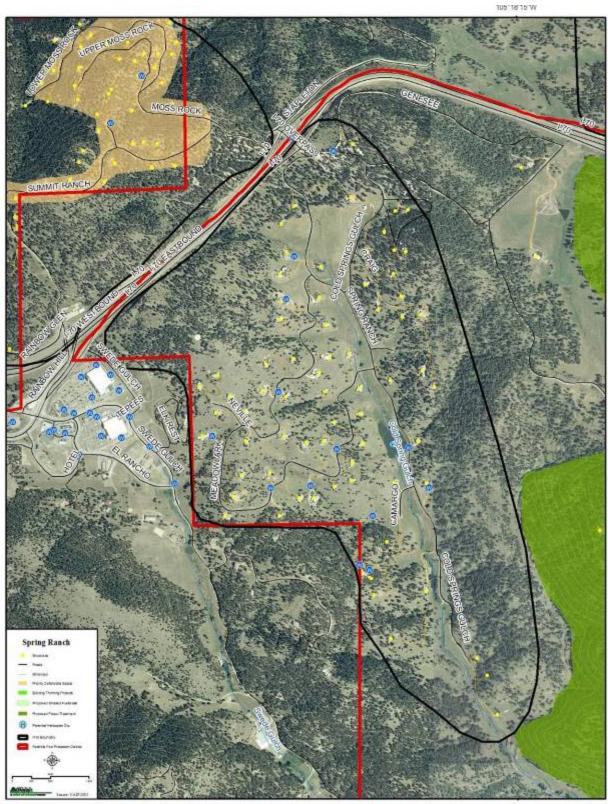
Description: This area is characterized by large, generally newer homes, in an open south facing valley. Roads are generally paved, two-lane, and built on loops or with turn arounds. The Upper Cold Springs Rd. has narrower drives, heavier fuels, and less substantial defensible space than the rest of the area.

Vegetation: Upper Cold Springs Rd. has areas of FBFM 8 while the remainder of Spring Ranch is dominated by the grasses of fuel models 1 and 2.

Survey Notes: Overall good access and adequate defensible space. Southern end of Cold Springs Rd. not examined due to private security gate.

Recommendations: Defensible space should be improved in the Upper Cold Springs area. Residents need to be reminded that even homes in light grass fuels require defensible space for structure survivability.

Maintenance of an emergency route linking the south end of Cold Springs Rd. to Holy Court should be considered. Increased apparatus turn arounds along Spring Ranch and Cold Springs Roads should be considered.



105°18'15'W

eases and Egress or more roads in & out or more roads in & out in a out prover roads in & out in a out 20 ft in Season Road Condition urfaced Road, grade <5% urfaced Road, grade <5% in on-surfaced Road, grade <5% in 300 ft with numaround in in a constraint(in the definition) in resent - infactive in resent - infactive in getation (fuel models) in naracteristics of predominant veg w/in 300 ft getation treatment around structure in 30 ft around structure in in around structure in in around structure	PA 1144 Moderate
gress and Egress protection or more roads in & out procession or more roads in & out procession pad Width procession 20 ft < 24 ft procession 20 ft < 74 ft procession procession procession </th <th>Moderati</th>	Moderati
or more reads in & out ne road in & out and Width 24 ft 20 ft 20 ft HSeason Road Condition utraced Road, grade <5%	
ne road in & out baad Width 24 ft 20 ft < 24 ft 20 ft < 20 ft 20 ft < 20 ft < 20 ft 20 ft < 20 ft 20 ft < 20 ft ft 20 ft < 20 ft 20 ft 20 ft / 20 ft 20 ft 20 ft / 20 ft 20 f	0
ad Width 24 ft 20 ft 24 ft 24 ft 20 ft 24	7
20 ft 24 ft 20 ft Season Road Condition Urfaced Road, grade <5%	
20 ft Iseason Road Condition IrSceason Road Quide <5%	0
I-Season Road Condition urfaced Road, grade <5%	2
urfaced Road, grade <5%	4
urfaced Road, grade >5% on-surfaced Road, grade >5% on-surfaced Road, grade >5% ther than all season resonation Road Road, grade >5% ther than all season resonation Road Road, grade >5% of with no turnaround 300 ft with no turnaround 300 ft with no turnaround 300 ft with no turnaround 300 ft with no turnaround rest Signs (predominant) resent - non-reflective or present egetation (fuel models) haracteristics of predominant veg w/in 300 ft ght - 1, 2, 3 edium - 6, 6, 7, 8, 9 eavy - 4, 10 ash - 11, 12, 13 efensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure 100 ft around structure 30 ft < 70 ft around structure 30 ft < 70 ft around structure 30 ft < 70 ft around structure 30 ft o 10% 41% 41% 41% 41% 41% 41% 41% 41% 41% 41	0
on-surfaced Road, grade <5% on-surfaced <5% on-surfaced Road, grade <5% on-surfaced <5% on-sur	2
on-surfaced Road, grade >5% ther than all season reserve Access 300 ft with turnaround 300 ft with numaround 300 ft with no turnaround 300 ft for fued situ tree 30 ft - 1, 12, 13 40 ft around structure 30 ft < 100 ft around structure 30 ft < 00 ft around structure 30 ft < 00 ft or a for the structure situ to the second structure 30 ft & 00% 41% 41% 41% 41% 41% 41% 41% 41% 41% 41	2
ther than all season re Service Access 300 ft with turnaround 300 ft with turnaround 300 ft with turnaround 300 ft with no turnaround 300 ft around structure 30 ft around structure scontributing to fire spread (0-5) 30 ft a log 30 ft o log 30	5
re Service Access 300 ft with turnaround 300 ft with numaround size signs (predominant) resent - nor-reflective resent - nor-reflective resent - nor-reflective seaver - 4, 10 10 ft and structure 70 ft < 100 ft around structure 100 ft around structure 70 ft < 100 ft around structure 30 ft to around structure 30 ft around structure scontributing to fire spread (0-5) 30 ft around structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) 30 ft around structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) 30 ft around structure 30 ft to slope 30 ft to slop	7
300 f. with turnaround 300 f. with no turnaround according the second	
300 ft with no turnaround 300 ft with no turnaround 300 ft with no turnaround interest Signs (predominant) resent - non-reflective interest Signs (predominant) ersent - S, 6, 7, 8, 9 interest Signs (predominant) asay - 4, 10 interest Signs (predominant) ist interest Signs (predominant) interest Signs (predominant) ist ist interestive siding, eaves and deck interest Signs (predominant) ist	0
300 ft with no turnaround reet Signs (predominant) reesent - reflective ot present egetation (fuel models) haracteristics of predominant veg w/in 300 ft ght 1, 2, 3 edium - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 eavy - 4, 10 ash - 11, 12, 13 afensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure 100 ft around structure 20 ft 4 700 ft around structure 30 ft around structure 00 ft around structure 01 ft around structure 00 ft around structure 10 ft around structure 00 ft around structure 10 ft around structure 10 ft around structure 10 ft around structure 10 ft around structure <tr< td=""><td>2</td></tr<>	2
reet Signs (predominant) resent - reflective resent - non-reflective resent -	4
resent - non-reflective of present on on-reflective of present on present of	5
resent - non-reflective	0
ot present egetation (fuel models) haracteristics of predominant veg w/in 300 ft ght -1, 2, 3 edium -5, 6, 7, 8, 9 eavy - 4, 10 lash -11, 12, 13 efensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure 100 ft around structure 70 ft < 100 ft around structure 30 ft around structure (2
egetation (fuel models) aracteristics of predominant veg w/in 300 ft ght - 1, 2, 3 edium - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 eary - 4, 10 asch - 11, 12, 13 efensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure 10 oft around structure 30 ft < 70 ft around structure 30 ft < 70 ft around structure 30 ft of around structure 9% psg	5
haracteristics of predominant veg w/in 300 ft ght -1, 2, 3 edium - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 eavy - 4, 10 afensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure 100 ft around structure 30 ft around structure 90% % to 20% % to 20% % to 20% % to 30% % to 40% 41% dditional Rating Factors (rate all that apply) dditional Rating Factors (rate all that apply) dditional Rating Factors (rate all that apply) dditional Rating Factors (rate all that apply) approximation of adjacent structures on the behavior (0-5) eas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) eas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) oofing Assembly oofing Assembly oofing abs and a seas and combustible fore spread (0-5) oofing Assembly oofing abs and accurs in rated utilding construction aterials (predominant) on-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck ombustible siding and deck all of to slope 30 ft to slope 30 ft to slope 30 ft to slope 30 ft o slope 30 ft o slope 41 ater source availability ydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart on-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours on-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours on-press	
ght - 1, 2, 3 edium - 6, 6, 7, 8, 9 eash - 11, 12, 13 effensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure 100 ft around structure 30 ft - 70 ft around structure 30 ft - 70 ft around structure 90 graphy Within 300 ft of Structures 9% 93 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	
edium - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 eavy - 4, 10 eavy - 4, 10 fensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure 10 0f around structure 30 ft < 100 ft around structure 30 ft around structure 30 ft around structure 90 for around structure courrence - ignition potential (0-5) 90 for around structure courrence - ignition potential (0-5) 90 for around structure courrence - ignition potential (0-5) 90 for a facent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) 90 for a facent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) 90 for a facent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) 90 for a facent structure around around structure 90 ft to slope 90 ft to slop	5
lash - 11, 12, 13 efensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure 100 ft around structure 30 ft around structure 90 graphy Within 300 ft of Structures 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 14% dditional Rating Factors (rate all that apply) dditional factors 9 <td>10</td>	10
lash - 11, 12, 13 efensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure 100 ft around structure 30 ft around structure 90 graphy Within 300 ft of Structures 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% 14% dditional Rating Factors (rate all that apply) dditional factors 9 <td>20</td>	20
100 ft around structure 70 ft < 100 ft around structure	25
70 ft < 100 ft around structure	1
30 ft < 70 ft around structure	1 3
30 ft around structure opegraphy Within 300 ft of Structures ope 9% 9% to 30% 9% to 30% % to 40% 41% dditional Rating Factors (rate all that apply) dditional factors opographic features that aversely affect fire behavior (0-5) eas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) eas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) eas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) eas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) opofing Assembly oofing Assembly oofing Assembly aass B aass C aass C on-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck on-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck on-combustible fire-resistive siding of 30% or more 30 ft to slope ydiants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart	10
opegraphy Within 300 ft of Structures ope ope ope 9% 9% 9% to 20% 1% to 20% 1% to 20% 41% dditional Rating Factors (rate all that apply) dditional factors opegraphic features that adversely affect fire behavior (0-5) eas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) eas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) eas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) eas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) opfing Assembly oofing Assembly oofing Assembly alass C onrared utiliding scheck structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) on-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck on-combustible siding, and deck utiliding scheck relative to slope of 30% or more 30 ft to slope are navailabibitty oparesurized water source	25
ope 9% 9% 10% 9% 10% 9% 10% 1% to 30% 1% to 30% 1% to 40% 41% 14% dditional Rating Factors (rate all that apply) dditional factors opgraphic features that adversely affect fire behavior (0-5) eas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) evere fire weather potential (0-5) pepration of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) oofing ass A lass C on-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck on-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck on-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck on-combustible fire resistive siding, eaves and deck uilding set-back relative to slope of 30% or more 30 ft to slope vallable Fire Protection fater source availability vydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart	
9% 9% 9% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10	
% to 30% % to 40% % to 40% 44% dditional Rating Factors (rate all that apply) dditional factors opgraphic features that adversely affect fire behavior (0-5) eas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) eas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) eas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) eas model accent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) oofing Assembly oofing ass A lass C nrated utilding construction aterials (predominant) on-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck on-combustible fire-resistive to slope of 30% or more 30 ft to slope vullaling set-back relative to slope of 30% or more 30 ft to slope vullalog et-back relative to slope of 30% or more 30 ft to slope vullalog et-back relative to slope of 20% or more 30 ft to slope vullalog et-back relative to slope of 20% or more attion < 5 mi from structure	1
% to 40% 41% 41% 41% 41% 41% 41% 41% deditional Rating Factors (rate all that apply) dditional factors 9007871111111111111111111111111111111111	4
41% dditional Rating Factors (rate all that apply) eas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) eas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) oofing Assembly oofing Assembly oofing Assembly ass A lass B lass C rated dilicing construction aterials (predominant) on-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck on-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck ombustible siding and deck uilding set-back relative to slope of 30% or more 30 ft to slope 40 for surce 250 gpm for 2 hours 41 on-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours 41 on-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours 41 on-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours 41 on-fire protection FFA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system one Eacement of gas and Electric Utilities iitties oth underground ne above, one below oth above ground otal for Subdivision azard Rating Scale 40 LOW	7
dditional Rating Factors (rate all that apply) dditional factors opographic features that adversely affect fire behavior (0-5) eas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) evere fire weather potential (0-5) potential (0-3) ass A lass B lass C nrated utilding construction aterials (predominant) on-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck on-combustible fire-resistive siding and deck on-combustible fire-resistive siding addeck uilding set-back relative to slope of 30% or more 30 ft to slope valiable Fire Protection fater source availability ydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart	8
didtional factors additional factors oppographic features that adversely affect fire behavior (0-5) pease and the history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) eave with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) pearation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) opfing Assembly opfing Assembly ass A ass A lass B ass C nrated uilding construction aterials (predominant) on-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck on-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck on-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck 30 ft to slope valiable fire-resistive siding of a siding of the spread (0-5) 30 ft to slope valiable fire Protection fater source availability pdrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart	10
paggaphic features that adversely affect fire behavior (0-5) eas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) pears with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) opfing Assembly oofing Assembly oofing Assembly oofing Assembly oing Assembly oofing Construction ass A ass C inrated uilding construction aterials (predominant) on-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck on-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck ombustible fire-resistive to slope of 30% or more 30 ft to slope 30 ft to slope 30 ft to slope ydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart	
eas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) evere fire weather potential (0-5) evere fire weather potential (0-5) oofing Assembly oofing Assembly ass A	
evere fire weather potential (0-5) opfing Assembly pagration of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) opfing Assembly pagrate and the spread (0-5) opfing Assembly page and ass B lass C nrated ullding construction aterials (predominant) on-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck on-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck on-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck on-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck on-combustible siding and deck uilding set-back relative to slope of 30% or more 30 ft to slope 30 ft os lope 40 ft y and x250 gpm < 1000 ft apart on-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours on-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours on-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours on-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours fater unavailable fragnized response resources tation < 5 mi from structure tation < 5 mi from struct	
eparation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) oofing Assembly aofing lass A lass B lass C mrated uilding construction aterials (predominant) on-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck uilding setback relative to slope of 30% or more 30 ft to slope 41 23 ft to slope 30 ft to slope 31 ft to slope 32 ft to slope 33 ft to slope 34 ft to slope 35 ft to slope 36 ft to slope 37 ft to slope 36 ft to slope 37 ft to slope 38 ft to slope 39 ft to slope 30 ft to slope 31 ft to slope 32 ft to slope 33 ft to slope 34 ft to slope 35 ft to slope 36 ft to slope 37 ft to slope 37 ft to slope 38 ft to slope 39 ft to slope 30 ft to	
oofing Assembly oofing Ass A ass A lass B lass C nrated uilding construction aterials (predominant) on-combustible fife-resistive siding, eaves and deck on-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck on-combustible fife-resistive siding of a deck uilding set-back relative to slope of 30% or more 30 ft to slope valiable Fire Protection Yater source availability ydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart	
poting	
lass Å lass B lass C lass C liass B lass C liass C lia	
lass B lass C l	0
Inrated IIIding construction aterials (predominant) on-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck on-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck inding set-back relative to slope of 30% or more 30 ft to slope Vailable Fire Protection fater source availability ydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart ydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart on-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours on-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours on-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours fation < 5 m if orm structure tation > 5 m if orm structure tation < 5 m if orm structure ta	3
uilding construction aterials (predominant) on-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck on-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck ombustible siding, and deck uilding set-back relative to slope of 30% or more 30 ft to slope 30 ft to slope valiable Fire Protection Yater Source availability ydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart	15
aterials (predominant) on-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck on-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck ombustible siding and deck uiding set-back relative to slope of 30% or more 30 fit to slope Valiable Fire Protection (ater source availability vdrants 500 gpm < 1000 fit apart ydrants 500 gpm < 1000 fit apart ydrants 250 gpm < 1000 fit apart prepressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours on-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours ydratre unavailable Terganized response resources tation < 5 mi from structure xed fite protection FPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system one Iacement of gas and Electric Utilities tiltities oth underground ne above, one below oth above ground otal for Subdivision azard Rating Scale 40 LOW	25
on-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck on-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck on-combustible siding and deck iding and deck and the siding and deck and the side side side side side side side sid	
on-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck ombustible siding and deck alliding set-back relative to slope of 30% or more 30 ft to slope vallable Fire Protection fater source availability ydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart dydrants 260 gpm for 2 hours on-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours on-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours diation < 5 mi form structure tation > 5 mi form structure tation > 5 mi form structure ator > 5 mi form structure tation > 5 mi form structure ator > 5 mi form structure tation > 5 mi form structure ator > 5 mi form structure tation > 5 mi form structure tation > 6 mi for structure tation > 5 mi form structure to hab above ground ot above ground ot al for Subdivision azard Rating Scale 40 LOW	1
ombustible siding and deck juliding set-back relative to slope of 30% or more 30 ft to slope 730 ft to slope 740 and 7	0
uilding set-back relative to slope of 30% or more 30 ft to slope 30 ft to slope vailable Fire Protection fater source availability ydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart ydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart on-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours on-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours on-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours inform structure tation < 5 mi form structure tation ≤ 5 mi form structure tation < 5 mi form structure tation ≤ 6 mi form structure tation ≤ 7 mi form structure tation ≤ 6 mi form structure tation ≤ 7 mi form structure tation ≤ 6 mi form structure tation ≤ 6 mi form structure tation ≤ 6 mi form structure tation ≤ 7 mi form structure t	5
30 ft to slope 30 ft to slope valiable Fire Protection Yatiable Source availability ydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart	10
30 ft to slope vallable Fire Protection Vallable Fire Protection fater source availability ydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart	1
vailable Fire Protection fater source availability fater source availability ydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart	5
fater source availability ////////////////////////////////////	
ydrants 2500 gpm < 1000 ft apart	
ydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart on-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours on-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours yfater unavailable granized response resources tation < 5 mi form structure tation > 5 mi form structure sed fire protection FPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system one lacement of gas and Electric Utilities lifties oth underground ne above, one below oth above ground otal for Subdivision	0
on-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours on-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours fater unavailable granized response resources tation < 5 mi from structure tation > 5 mi from structure sed fire protection FPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system one tacement of gas and Electric Utilities iffities oth underground ne above, one below oth above ground otal for Subdivision azard Rating Scale 40 LOW	1
Yater unavailable rganized response resources rganized response resources Image: Comparison of the system tation < 5 mi from structure	3
rganized response resources ation < 5 mi from structure tation > 5 mi from structure read fire protection FPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system one lacement of gas and Electric Utilities lifties oth underground ne above, one below otal for Subdivision azard Rating Scale 40 LOW	5
tation < 5 mi from structure tation > 5 mi from structure scalar	10
tation > 5 mi from structure xed fire protection FPA 13, 13D, sprinkler system one lacement of gas and Electric Utilities itilities oth underground ne above, one below oth above ground otal for Subdivision azard Rating Scale 40 LOW	
xed fire protection FPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system one lacement of gas and Electric Utilities lifties oth underground ne above, one below oth above ground otal for Subdivision azard Rating Scale 40 LOW	1
FPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system one lacement of gas and Electric Utilities ilities oth underground e above, one below oth above ground otal for Subdivision azard Rating Scale 40 LOW	3
one lacement of gas and Electric Utilities lifties oth underground ne above, one below oth above ground otal for Subdivision azard Rating Scale 40 LOW	0
lacement of gas and Electric Utilities ilifities oth underground ne above, one below oth above ground otal for Subdivision azard Rating Scale 40 LOW	5
tilities oth underground ne above, one below oth above ground otal for Subdivision azard Rating Scale 40 LOW	
oth underground ne above, one below of how some source of the source ground otal for Subdivision azard Rating Scale 40 LOW	
ne above, one below oth above ground otal for Subdivision azard Rating Scale 40 LOW	0
oth above ground otal for Subdivision azard Rating Scale 40 LOW	3
azard Rating Scale 40 LOW	5
40 LOW	6
40 LOW	
40 LOW	
40 MODERATE	
70 HIGH	
112 EXTREME	

Gateway



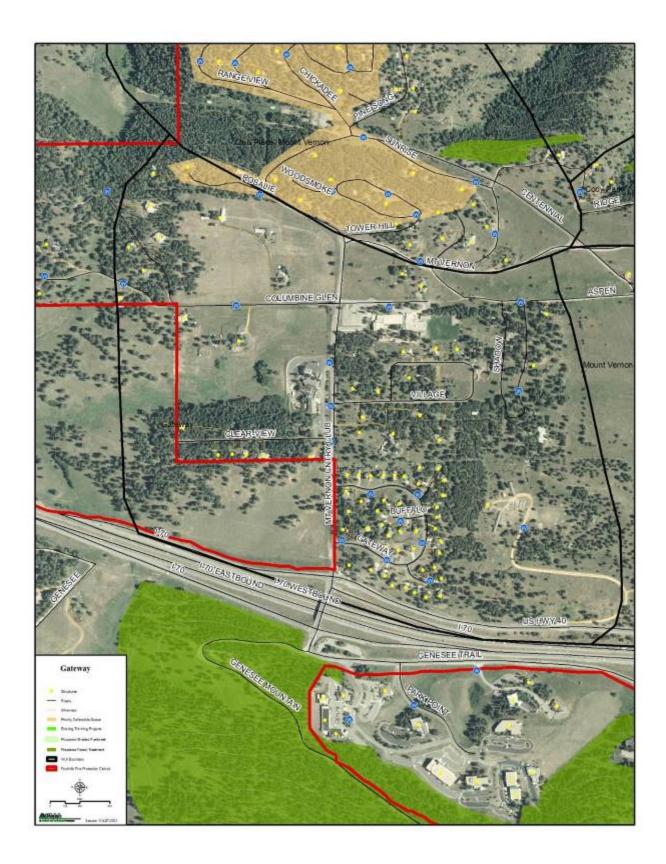
Description: These neighborhoods have relatively good access from the Genesee Park exit on I-70. There are a range of construction characteristics and ages between neighborhoods, with 60 percent of homes having some degree of defensible space. The area includes a church and Ralston Elementary School, both of which have good defensible space. Terrain is flat with relative light fuels.

Vegetation: Grass fuels are predominant with FBFM 1 and 2. Some areas of FBFM 8 on Clearview and Columbine Glen.

Survey Notes: A mix of wide dirt and paved roads with relatively good turn arounds. Homes on Gateway and Village Rd have good defensible space. Homes on Clearview and Columbine Glen often have some degree of defensible space, but need more improvement due to exposure to heavier fuels.

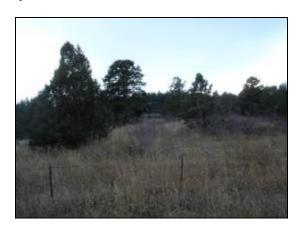
Recommendations: The best treatment in this area is the enhancement and maintenance of defensible space. Homes on Gateway are generally in a maintenance situation. Homes on Columbine Glen and Village should remove some of the regeneration and less vigorous overstory ponderosa pine.

Homes on Clearview should consider a general expansion and improvement of the defensible space. A widening of the turn around at the end of Clearview is recommended to accommodate larger engines. Turn around options on Columbine Glen should also be examined.



Irea 5: Cody Park	Hickory
Area 5: Cody Park	High
leans of Access	
ngress and Egress	7
2 or more roads in & out One road in & out	0
Road Width	- 3
> 24 ft	0
> 20 ft < 24 ft	2
< 20 ft	4
All-Season Road Condition	4
Surfaced Road, grade <5%	0
Surfaced Road, grade >5%	2
Non-surfaced Road, grade <5%	2
Non-surfaced Road, grade >5% Other than all season	5
Fire Service Access	5
< 300 ft with turnaround	0
> 300 ft with turnaround	2
< 300 ft with no turnaround	4
> 300 ft with no turnaround	5
Street Signs (predominant)	0
Present - reflective	0
Present - non-reflective	2
Not present	5
Vegetation (fuel models)	10
Characteristics of predominant veg w/in 300 ft	10 5
Light - 1, 2, 3 Medium - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	5
Heavy - 4, 10	20
Slash - 11, 12, 13	25
Defensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure	20
> 100 ft around structure	1
> 70 ft < 100 ft around structure	3
> 30 ft < 70 ft around structure	10
< 30 ft around structure	25
Topography Within 300 ft of Structures	
Slope	4
< 9% 10% to 20%	1 4
21% to 30%	4
31% to 40%	8
> 41%	10
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5)	4
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Separation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5)	
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Separation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) Roofing Assembly	3 3 1
Topographic features that adversely affect fire behavior (0-5) Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Separation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing	3 3 1 3
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Separation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A	3 3 1 3 0
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Separation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class B	3 3 1 3 0 3
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Separation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) Roofing Class A Class B Class C	3 3 1 3 0 3 15
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Separation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class B Class C Class C	3 3 1 3 0 3
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Separation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class B Class C Class C Unrated Building construction	3 3 1 3 0 3 15
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Reparation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant)	3 3 1 0 3 15 25 10 0
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Reparation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) Roofing Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck	3 3 1 3 0 3 15 25 10
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Reparation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck	3 3 1 0 3 15 25 25 0 0 0 5 10
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Combustible siding, aves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building et-back relative to slope of 30% or more	3 3 1 3 15 25 10 5 10 10
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope	3 3 3 1 1 5 25 10 0 5 10 10 1 1 1
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Reoofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope	3 3 1 3 15 25 10 5 10 10
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Reparation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection	3 3 1 3 0 3 15 25 25 10 0 5 10 1 1 5
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Suiding set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability	3 3 1 0 3 15 25 25 10 0 5 5 10 10 1 1 5 10 10 10
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Resparation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart	3 3 1 3 3 15 25 10 5 5 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 0 1 1 5 10 0 0 0
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Reparation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Combustible fire-resistive siding of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart	3 3 1 0 3 15 25 25 10 0 5 5 10 10 1 1 5 10 10 10
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Reparation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft epart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft epart	3 3 3 0 3 15 25 10 0 5 10 10 1 1 5 10 10 1 1 1 5
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Reoofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Mater succe availability Hydrants 200 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours	3 3 3 0 3 15 25 0 5 5 0 5 10 0 5 10 10 1 1 5 10 0 1 3
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Reparation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Combustible siding and deck Suiding set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrant 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours No	3 3 3 1 0 3 15 25 10 5 10 5 10 1 1 5 10 1 1 5 10 0 1 1 3 5
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Resortation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours Water unavailable Drganized response resources Station < 5 mi from structure	3 3 3 1 0 3 15 25 10 5 10 5 10 1 1 5 10 0 1 3 5 10 0 1 1 3 5 10 10 1 1 1 1
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Combustible siding and deck Suiding set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Water unavailabile Drganized response resources Station > 5 mi from structure	3 3 3 0 3 15 25 25 25 10 0 5 10 1 1 5 10 0 1 1 3 3 5 10 10 1 1 3 3 5 10 10 1 1 3 3 5
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft oslope < 30 ft oslope re	33 3 3 0 3 16 25 10 5 10 5 10 1 5 10 1 3 5 10 1 1 3 5 5 10 1 1 3 5 5 10 0 5 5 10 10 5 5 10 10 5 5 10 10 5 10 10 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Duilding set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Suft to slope < 30 ft to slope	3 3 3 1 0 0 3 15 25 10 0 5 10 1 1 5 10 1 1 3 5 10 0 1 1 3 5 10 0 1 3 5 5 0 0
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Combustible siding and deck Suiding set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Station > 5 mi from structure Station < 5 mi from structure Station < 5 mi from structure Station > 5 mi from	33 3 3 0 3 16 25 10 5 10 5 10 1 5 10 1 3 5 10 1 1 3 5 5 10 1 1 3 5 5 10 0 5 5 10 10 5 5 10 10 5 5 10 10 5 10 10 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Nater source availability Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Station < 5 m if mor structure Station < 5 m if mor structure Station < 5 m if mor structure Fixed fire protection NFPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system None Placement of gas and Electric Utilities	33 3 3 0 3 15 25 25 10 0 5 10 1 1 5 10 1 3 5 10 1 1 3 5 5 10 0 1 1 3 5 5 0 0 5 5
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Resparation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Mater source availability Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Water anuce availabile Station < 5 mi from structure Station < 5 mi from structure Station > 5 mi from structure Stration > 5 mi from structure NFPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system None Placement of gas and Electric Utilities Uiltites	3 3 3 1 0 0 3 15 25 10 0 5 10 1 1 5 10 0 1 1 3 5 10 0 1 1 3 5 5 10 0 5 3 3
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Resparation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Combustible siding and deck Suiding set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope response resource 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours response resources<br Station < 5 mi from structure Station < 5 mi from structure Fixed fire protection NFPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system None Placement of gas and Electric Utilities Utilities	3 3 3 0 3 15 25 25 25 25 10 1 1 1 5 10 1 1 1 3 3 5 10 10 1 1 3 5 5 5 5 5 3 0
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Resparation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building etchack relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope	3 3 3 1 0 2 5 10 0 5 10 1 5 10 1 5 10 1 1 5 10 1 1 3 5 5 0 10 1 1 3 5 5 10 0 0 3 3 3
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Reparation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Materials (predominant) Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope (30 ft o slope (30 ft oslope) Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Station < 5 mi from structure Station > 5 mi from structure Station > 5 mi from structure Station > 5 mi from structure Fixed fire protection NFPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system None Placement of gas and Electric Utilities Both underground One above, one below Both above ground	33 3 3 0 0 3 15 25 10 0 5 10 1 1 5 10 0 1 1 3 5 10 0 1 1 3 5 5 10 0 5 5 10 0 1 3 5 5 10 0 10 1 5 5 10 0 10 5 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Reoofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope	3 3 3 1 0 2 5 10 0 5 10 1 5 10 1 5 10 1 1 5 10 1 1 3 5 5 0 10 1 1 3 5 5 10 0 0 3 3 3
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Reparation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Combustible siding and deck Building schack relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope 4 30 ft to slope 5	33 3 3 0 0 3 15 25 10 0 5 10 1 1 5 10 0 1 1 3 5 10 0 1 1 3 5 5 10 0 5 5 10 0 1 3 5 5 10 0 10 1 5 5 10 0 10 5 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Reparation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class B Class C Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building schack relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope representized water source 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Water unavailable Drganized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Water unavailable Drganized esponse resources Station < 5 m if from structure Fixed fire protection NFPA 13R, 13D sprinkler system None Placement of gas and Electric Utilities Both underground One above, one below Both above ground Hazard Rating Scale	33 3 3 0 0 3 15 25 10 0 5 10 1 1 5 10 0 1 1 3 5 10 0 1 1 3 5 5 10 0 5 5 10 0 1 3 5 5 10 0 10 1 5 5 10 0 10 5 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope	33 3 3 0 0 3 15 25 10 0 5 10 1 1 5 10 0 1 1 3 5 10 0 1 1 3 5 5 10 0 5 5 10 0 1 3 5 5 10 0 10 1 5 5 10 0 10 5 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Roofing Assembly Roofing Class A Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building etchack relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope	3 0 3 15 25 10 6 10 1 5 10 1 1 5 10 1 1 3 5 10 1 1 3 5 10 1 1 3 5 5

Cody Park

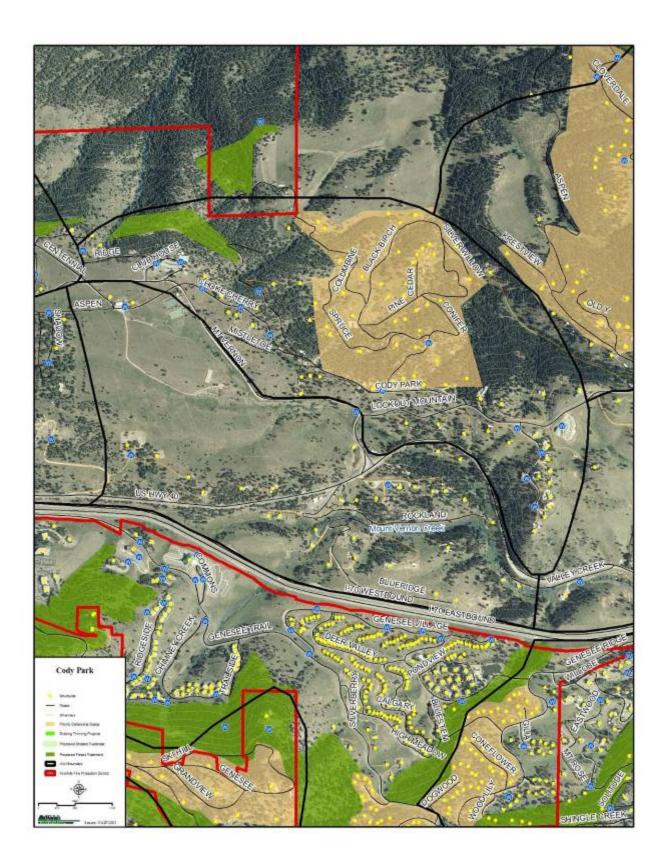


Description: This area is located along north facing slopes accessed from a single point on Lookout Mountain Rd. via a system of narrow unpaved roads. Homes are made of combustible materials with asphalt roofs and generally have inadequate defensible space. Fire hydrant access is limited.

Vegetation: Grass fuels of FBFM 1 and 2 are predominant on slopes of less than approximately 18 percent while FBFM 8 is found on steeper slopes. Substantial open parks are located in the center and to the north of this neighborhood. Forested areas are becoming dense enough for the initiation and propagation of crown fire throughout much of the area.

Survey Notes: Narrow, unpaved streets with inadequate turn arounds. A mix of open grass and grass with a timber overstory with areas of dense regeneration and closed canopy. Homes are close enough on steep slopes to have interdependent defensible space. The area downslope of this neighborhood is characterized by open grass fuels.

Recommendations: Defensible space is essential throughout this neighborhood. Homes along South Pine, Conifer, Pine, Spruce, and Cody Park Roads are in the most need of improved defensible space for individual and mutual protection. The creation of a shaded fuelbreak at the end western terminus of Spruce Road should be considered in order to reduce the intensity of fire moving into the neighborhood from the forested drainage below. The creation of alternative access routes and turn arounds should be considered. Water supply should be reevaluated.



Wildland Fire Risk and Hazard Severity Form NFI Area 6: Mount Vernon	High
leans of Access	
naress and Egress	7
2 or more roads in & out	0
One road in & out	7
Road Width	4
> 24 ft > 20 ft < 24 ft	2
< 20 ft < 24 ft	4
All-Season Road Condition	
Surfaced Road, grade <5%	0
Surfaced Road, grade >5%	2
Non-surfaced Road, grade <5%	2
Non-surfaced Road, grade >5% Other than all season	5
Fire Service Access	5
< 300 ft with turnaround	0
> 300 ft with turnaround	2
< 300 ft with no turnaround	4
> 300 ft with no turnaround	5
Street Signs (predominant) Present - reflective	0
Present - non-reflective	2
Not present	5
Vegetation (fuel models)	
Characteristics of predominant veg w/in 300 ft	10
Light - 1, 2, 3	5
Medium - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 Heavy - 4, 10	10 20
⊓eavy-4,10 Slash - 11, 12, 13	20
Defensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure	10
> 100 ft around structure	1
> 70 ft < 100 ft around structure	3
> 30 ft < 70 ft around structure < 30 ft around structure	10 25
Topography Within 300 ft of Structures	20
Slope	4
< 9%	1
10% to 20%	4
21% to 30%	7
31% to 40%	8
	10
Additional Rating Factors (rate all that apply)	
Additional factors Topographic features that adversely affect fire behavior (0-5)	3
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5)	3
Severe fire weather potential (0-5)	3
Separation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5)	0
Roofing Assembly	
Roofing	3
Class A	0
Class B	3
Class C Unrated	25
Building construction	20
vlaterials (predominant)	10
Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck	0
Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck	5
Combustible siding and deck	10
Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope	1
< 30 ft to slope	5
Available Fire Protection	-
Water source availability	3
Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart	0
Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart	1
Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours	3
Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours	5
Water unavailable Drganized response resources	10
Station < 5 mi from structure	1
Station > 5 mi from structure	3
Fixed fire protection	5
NFPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system	0
None	5
Placement of gas and Electric Utilities	
Jtilities Both underground	0
	3
	5
One above, one below	
One above, one below Both above ground	0.0
One above, one below	85
One above, one below Both above ground Total for Subdivision	85
One above, one below Both above ground Total for Subdivision Hazard Rating Scale	85
One above, one below Both above ground Total for Subdivision	85

Mount Vernon

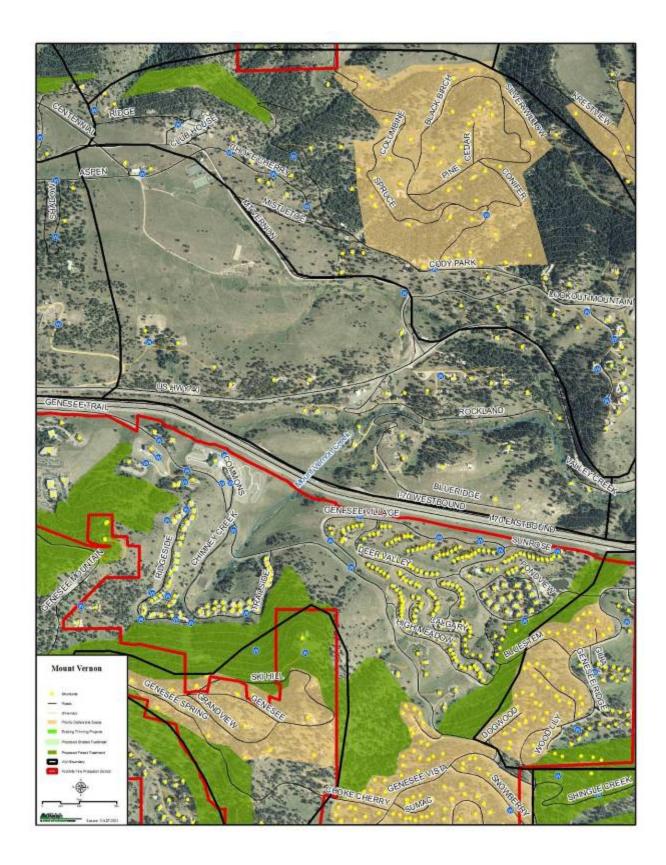


Description: This neighborhood of approximately 25 homes and several businesses is located to the south of US Hwy 40 and to the north of I-70. Approximately seven structures are accessed from Hwy 40; six are accessed from an unmarked drive off of Hwy 40, and the remainder are accessed via Rockland and Blueridge.

Vegetation: South facing slopes are characterized by the grass fuels of FBFM 1 and 2 with some widely spaced shrubs. North facing slopes are forested with FBFM 2 and 8. The Valley Creek drainage has areas of dense willow and other riparian shrubs.

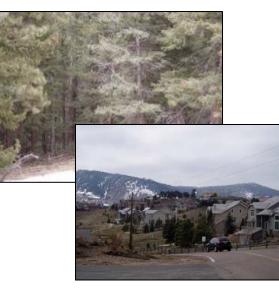
Survey Notes: Access roads and driveways are unpaved, narrow, and steep in some cases. There are no fire hydrants in this area. Street signs and addressing is very poor or non-existing. Most homes are located in light fuels or have some degree of defensible space.

Recommendations: Addressing and signage must be improved in this area. Fire service water supply may be reevaluated by FFR. Turn arounds should be improved throughout the area (one was in the process of being widened at the time of the assessment at the midpoint of Rockland Rd.). Defensible space should be reevaluated by homeowners and improvements implemented as necessary.



Area 7: Paradise Hills	PA 1144 <mark>Moderate</mark>
Means of Access	
ngress and Egress	0
2 or more roads in & out	0
One road in & out Road Width	0
> 24 ft	0
> 20 ft < 24 ft < 20 ft	2
< 20 ft All-Season Road Condition	4
Surfaced Road, grade <5%	0
Surfaced Road, grade >5%	2
Non-surfaced Road, grade <5% Non-surfaced Road, grade >5%	2
Other than all season	7
Fire Service Access	3
< 300 ft with turnaround > 300 ft with turnaround	2
< 300 ft with no turnaround	4
> 300 ft with no turnaround	5
Street Signs (predominant) Present - reflective	0
Present - non-reflective	2
Not present	5
Vegetation (fuel models)	5
Characteristics of predominant veg w/in 300 ft .ight - 1, 2, 3	5
Medium - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	10
Heavy - 4, 10 Floob - 11 - 12 - 13	20
Slash - 11, 12, 13 Defensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure	25
> 100 ft around structure	1
> 70 ft < 100 ft around structure	3
> 30 ft < 70 ft around structure < 30 ft around structure	10 25
Topography Within 300 ft of Structures	~~
Slope	4
< 9%	1 4
10% to 20% 21% to 30%	4
31% to 40%	8
> 41%	10
Additional Rating Factors (rate all that apply) Additional factors	9
Topographic features that adversely affect fire behavior (0-5)	3
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5)	3
Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Separation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5)	3
Roofing Assembly	
Roofing	3
Class A Class B	0
Class C	3
Jnrated	25
Building construction	
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck	0
Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck	5
Combustible siding and deck	10
Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope	1
< 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope	5
Available Fire Protection	
Nater source availability	0
Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart	0
Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours	3
Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours	5
Nater unavailable Imanized response resources	10
Organized response resources Station < 5 mi from structure	1
Station > 5 mi from structure	3
Fixed fire protection VFPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system	0
None	5
Placement of gas and Electric Utilities	
Jtilities	2
Both underground Dne above, one below	0
Both above ground	5
Fotal for Subdivision	55
Hazard Rating Scale	
40 LOW	
> 40 MODERATE > 70 HIGH	
> 70 HIGH	

Paradise Hills

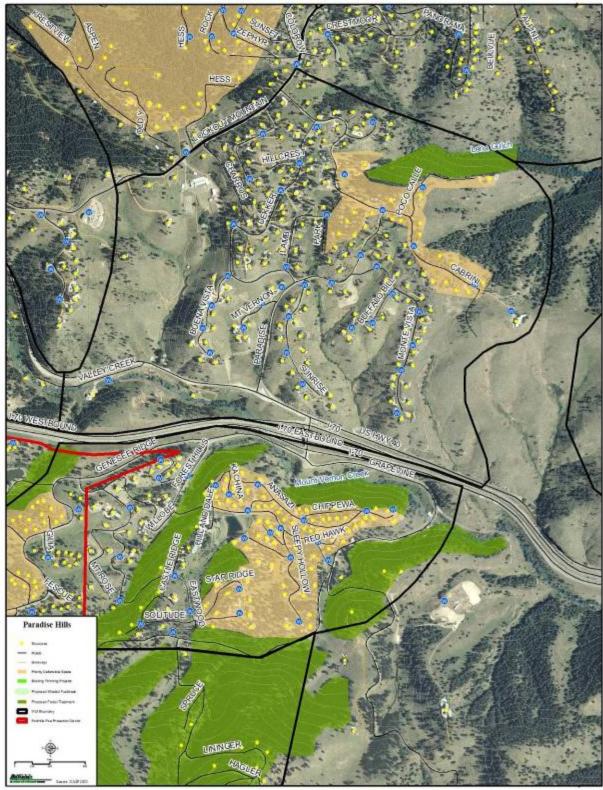


Description: This neighborhood is located to the southeast of Lookout Mountain Rd. and north of US Hwy 40 with access to each. This area is characterized by relatively newer homes in light fuels.

Vegetation: Open grass fuels of FBFM 1 with scattered shrubs are predominant in this area. The northeastern edge of the neighborhood is exposed to dense conifer stands of FBFM 8 with pockets of dead and down fuels approaching FBFM 10.

Survey Notes: This area has several access points, but dead-end roads with turn arounds are prevalent. Though construction is relatively new, it is overwhelming comprised of combustible materials and asphalt roofs. There are over 20 wood shake roofs in the area. Homes are generally positioned along ridges that are exposed to slopes of 15to 25 percent. Signage and addressing are generally clear, but in need of upgrading in some cases.

Recommendations: Homes along Poco Calle, Cabrini, and northern portions of Paradise Ln. are in need of defensible space improvement. A strategic fuelbreak or stand thinning in the "Enchanted Forest" area north and west of Poco Calle should be carefully considered, though access and slope steepness may pose substantial difficulties. This work would need to be coordinated with the management of Jefferson County's Apex Park. Improved street signs needed in some areas.



105°14'16'W

105-14-15-W

Aleans of Access argress and Egress argress and Egress 10 or more roads in & out boad width 224 ft 20 ft <24 ft 20 ft <24 ft U-Beason Road Condition Surfaced Road, grade <5% Sourfaced Road, grade <5% Jone road with no cumaround Souf with no tumaround 300 ft with tumaround 300 ft with no tumaround 300 ft with no tumaround 20 tredetion Vibreet Signs (predominant) Present - non-reflective Vob present Vegetation (fuel models) Characteristics of predominant veg w/in 300 ft Silash - 11, 12, 13 Vefensities Space - vegetation treatment around structure > 100 ft around structure > 70 ft < 100 ft around structure > 30 ft around structure	7 0 7 0 2 2 4 5 0 2 2 5 7 5 7 5 0 0 2 2 5 7 5 0 0 2 2 4 4 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 7 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 7 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 7 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 7 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 7 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5
2 or more roads in & out 2 or more roads in & out 2 or more road in & out 2 of th 2 of th 2 2 of th 2 2 of th 2 2 of th 2 2 of th 4 .20 ft 4 .20 ft 5 .20 ft 4 .20 ft 5 .20	7 7 4 0 2 4 5 0 2 2 5 0 2 2 5 0 0 2 2 5 0 0 2 2 5 0 0 2 2 5 0 0 2 2 5 0 0 2 2 5 0 0 2 2 5 0 0 2 2 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Dre road in & out tood Width 20 ft < 24 ft 20 ft < 24 ft 20 ft < 24 ft 30 ft < 30 ft < 3	7 7 4 0 2 4 5 0 2 2 5 0 2 2 5 0 0 2 2 5 0 0 2 2 5 0 0 2 2 5 0 0 2 2 5 0 0 2 2 5 0 0 2 2 5 0 0 2 2 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
load Width 224 ft 20 ft <224 ft 20 ft <224 ft 20 ft <24 ft 20 ft <24 ft 20 ft <24 ft 30 ft 40 straced Road, grade <5% Surfaced Road, grade <5% 40 n-surfaced Road, grade <5% 40 n-surface	4 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 5 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 0 2 2 4 4 5 7 5 7 5 7 7 5 7 7 5 7 7 5 7 7 5 7
24 ft 20 ft < 24 ft 20 ft 20 ft < 24 ft 20 ft 20 ft < 24 ft 20	0 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 5 0 0 2 2 4 5 0 0 2 2 4 5 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 10 0 2 2 2 4 1 2 2 2 3 5 5 0 10 2 2 2 2 5 5 5 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1
20 ft <24 ft 20 ft <25 ft 20 ft 20 ft <25 ft 20 ft	2 4 5 0 2 2 2 7 5 0 2 2 4 5 0 0 2 2 4 5 5 10 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
20 ft 20 ft 3U-Season Road Condition Surfaced Road, grade <5% Surfaced Road, grade <5% Non-surfaced Road, grade <5% On-surfaced Road, grade >5% Dther than all season ins Service Access 300 ft with turnaround 300 ft with no turnaround 1treet Signs (predominant) Present - reflective Present - ft 4 ft - 100 ft around structure 30 ft - 70 ft	0 2 2 2 5 0 0 2 4 5 0 2 5 0 10 2 5 10 20 25 5 10 20 25 10 20 20 1
Surfaced Road, grade <5%	0 2 2 5 7 5 7 5 0 2 2 4 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 0 0 2 2 5 5 7 7 5 0 0 2 2 4 5 5 7 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 7 9 9 7 9 9 9 9
Surfaced Road, grade >5% kon-surfaced Road, grade >5% Obn-surfaced Road, grade >5% Dther than all season ire Service Access 300 ft with turnaround 300 ft with no turnaround 4 Cegetation (fuel models) Characteristics of predominant veg w/in 300 ft 1ght - 1, 2, 3 4 feaviers - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 feavy - 4, 10 Slash - 11, 12, 13 Idensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure + 70 ft < 100 ft around structure - 70 ft around structure - 70 ft around structure	2 2 5 7 7 5 0 2 4 5 0 0 2 5 10 5 10 20 25 20 1 1
Von-surfaced Road, grade <5%	7 0 2 4 5 0 0 2 5 10 20 25 20 20 1 1
Non-surfaced Road, grade >5% Dther than all season ires Service Access 300 ft with turnaround > 300 ft with turnaround 300 ft with no turnaround 300 ft with no turnaround 300 ft with no turnaround Sitest Signs (predominant) Present - non-reflective Not present Geptation (fuel models) bharacteristics of predominant veg win 300 ft sight - 1, 2, 3 Heaving - 4, 10 Slash - 11, 12, 13 Felensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure > 70 ft < 100 ft around structure	7 0 2 4 5 0 0 2 5 5 10 20 20 25 25 20 1
2hter than all season irre Service Access 300 ft with turnaround 300 ft with turnaround 300 ft with no turnaround resent - reflective Present - reflective Persent - reflective Cegetation (fuel models) Characteristics of predominant veg w/m 300 ft right - 1, 2, 3 Heavy - 4, 10 Slash - 11, 12, 13 Feinsbile Space - vegetation treatment around structure + 100 ft around structure - 70 ft < 100 ft around structure	7 0 2 4 5 0 0 2 5 10 20 25 20 20 1 1
ine Service Access <300 ft with turnaround	5 0 2 4 5 0 0 2 5 5 10 20 20 20 20 1
300 ft with turnaround 300 ft with turnaround 300 ft with o turnaround 300 ft with no turnaround 40 for search - non-reflective 30 ft cross of predominant veg w/in 300 ft 10 ft raound structure 470 ft cround structure 570 ft cround structure	0 2 4 5 0 0 2 5 5 10 20 20 20 20 1
200 ft with turnaround 300 ft with no turnaround 30 ft x 70 ft around structure 30 ft x 70 ft around structure 	2 4 5 0 2 5 5 10 20 25 20 1
300 ft with no turnaround >300 ft with no turnaround Yreet Signs (predominant) Present - non-reflective Vot present /agetation (fuel models) Aracteristics of predominant veg w/in 300 ft Jight - 1, 2, 3 #edium - 6, 6, 7, 8, 9 Heavy - 4, 10 Stach - 11, 12, 13 Vefensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure > 70 ft < 100 ft around structure	5 0 0 2 5 10 20 20 25 20 1
300 ft with no tumaround Sitreet Signs (predominant) Yresent - non-reflective Yresent - non-reflective Your and the set of the set o	0 0 2 5 10 20 20 25 20 1
Present - reflective Present - non-reflective Volt present /egetation (fuel models) /haracteristics of predominant veg w/in 300 ft .ight - 1, 2, 3 /edium - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 Heavy - 4, 10 Slash - 11, 12, 13 Heensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure 100 ft around structure - 70 ft < 100 ft around structure - 30 ft < 70 ft around structure	0 2 5 10 20 25 20 1
Present - non-reflective Vot present /egetation (fuel models) characteristics of predominant veg w/in 300 ft ight - 1, 2, 3 Wedium - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 Heavy - 4, 10 Slash - 11, 12, 13 Hefensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure + 100 ft around structure > 70 ft < 100 ft around structure - 30 ft < 70 ft around structure	2 5 10 20 25 20 1
Vot present /egetation (fuel models) /agetation (fuel models) /aght 1, 2, 3 /adoum - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 /eavy - 4, 10 Slash - 11, 12, 13 /efensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure > 70 ft < 100 ft around structure > 70 ft around structure	10 5 10 20 25 25 1
/egetation (fuel models) haracteristics of predominant veg w/in 300 ft jght - 1, 2, 3 dedium - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 teavy - 4, 10 Stash - 11, 12, 13 Jefensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure 100 ft around structure > 70 ft < 100 ft around structure 30 ft < 70 ft around structure	10 5 10 20 25 25 1
haracteristics of predominant veg w/in 300 ft light - 1, 2, 3 Medium - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 Heavy - 4, 10 Slash - 11, 12, 13 Hefensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure + 100 ft around structure > 70 ft < 100 ft around structure - 30 ft < 70 ft around structure	5 10 20 25 25 20 1
ight - 1, 2, 3 dedium - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 leavy - 4, 10 Slash - 11, 12, 13 befensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure + 100 ft around structure > 70 ft < 100 ft around structure - 30 ft < 70 ft around structure	5 10 20 25 25 20 1
Adeium - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 leavy - 4, 10 Slash - 11, 12, 13 befensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure 100 ft around structure -70 ft + 100 ft around structure -30 ft <70 ft around structure	10 20 25 20 1
sean - 11, 12, 13 effensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure + 70 ft < 100 ft around structure > 70 ft < 100 ft around structure - 30 ft < 70 ft around structure	20 25 20 1
sean - 11, 12, 13 effensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure + 70 ft < 100 ft around structure > 70 ft < 100 ft around structure - 30 ft < 70 ft around structure	25 20
lefensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure 100 ft around structure > 70 ft < 100 ft around structure • 30 ft < 70 ft around structure	20 1
> 100 ft around structure > 70 ft < 100 ft around structure > 30 ft < 70 ft around structure	1
> 70 ft < 100 ft around structure > 30 ft < 70 ft around structure	3
30 ft around structure	10
	25
opography Within 300 ft of Structures	
llope	4
< 9%	1
0% to 20% 21% to 30%	4
31% to 40%	8
> 41%	10
Additional Rating Factors (rate all that apply)	
dditional factors	10
opographic features that adversely affect fire behavior (0-5)	4
treas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5) 3
Severe fire weather potential (0-5)	3
Separation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5)	0
Roofing Assembly	
Roofing	3
Class A	0
Class B Class C	15
Jnass C Jnrated	25
Building construction	20
faterials (predominant)	10
Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck	0
Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck	5
Combustible siding and deck	10
Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more	2
> 30 ft to slope	1
< 30 ft to slope	5
vailable Fire Protection	
Vater source availability	2
Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart	0
Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Jon pressurized water seurce ≥ 250 gpm for 2 hours	1
Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours	3
Vor-pressonzed water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours Vater unavailable	10
Organized response resources	1
Station < 5 mi from structure	1
Station > 5 mi from structure	3
ixed fire protection	5
VFPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system	0
lone	5
Placement of gas and Electric Utilities	
Itilities	5
Both underground	0
One above, one below	3
Both above ground	5
otal for Subdivision	93
lazard Rating Scale	
: 40 LOW	
• 40 MODERATE	
> 70 HIGH > 112 EXTREME	

Hess, Zephyr, Krestview,

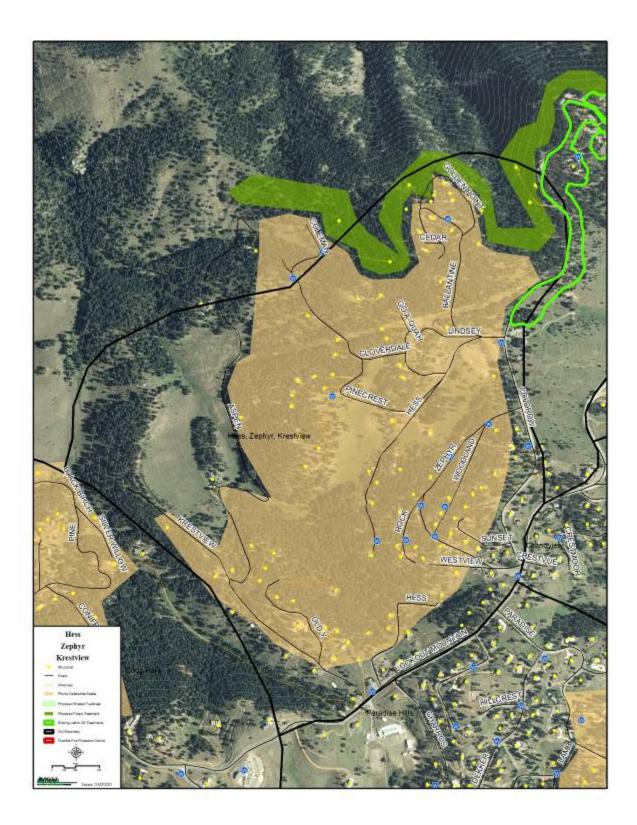


Description: These neighborhoods are accessed by narrow, non-paved roads from points along Lookout Mountain and Colorow Roads. This area is exposed to the steep forested slopes rising out of Clear Creek Canyon.

Vegetation: South-facing and low-angle slopes are characterized by FBFM 1 and 2. As slopes become steeper and north-facing, FBFMs 8 and 9 become dominant.

Survey Notes: The Zephyr and Lindsey Rd. areas have fire hydrants, while the Krestview area is without hydrants or cisterns beyond its entrance. Roads are very narrow and unpaved. Though the Zephyr and Lindsey areas have several loops, single access/egress with inadequate emergency turn arounds best characterizes the area. Upper and lower Hess have wider roads and better defensible space than much of the area.

Recommendations: The majority of homes in this area are in need of improved defensible space. This should be coordinated on a neighborhood-wide basis due to the proximity of many homes to one another. Road widening and the creation of turn arounds should be seriously considered, especially along Pinecrest and in the Woodland-Zephyr area. A strategic fuelbreak stretching from the northern termini of Aspen and Colemen, east to the northern bends of Golden Point and Colorow should be considered. Access and slope steepness may pose substantial difficulties. This effort should involve coordination with Jefferson County Open Space.



Area 9: Lookout Mountain	PA 1144 High
Means of Access	
ngress and Egress	0
2 or more roads in & out	0
One road in & out	7
Road Width	4
> 24 ft	0
> 20 ft < 24 ft < 20 ft	2 4
All-Season Road Condition	4 2
Surfaced Road, grade <5%	0
Surfaced Road, grade >5%	2
Non-surfaced Road, grade <5%	2
Non-surfaced Road, grade >5%	5
Other than all season	7
Fire Service Access	4
< 300 ft with turnaround	0
> 300 ft with turnaround < 300 ft with no turnaround	2 4
> 300 ft with no turnaround	5
Street Signs (predominant)	2
Present - reflective	0
Present - non-reflective	2
Not present	5
Vegetation (fuel models)	
Characteristics of predominant veg w/in 300 ft	10
Light - 1, 2, 3 Medium - 5, 6, 7, 9, 0	5
Medium - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 Heavy - 4, 10	10 20
Slash - 11, 12, 13	25
Defensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure	20
> 100 ft around structure	1
> 70 ft < 100 ft around structure	3
> 30 ft < 70 ft around structure	10
< 30 ft around structure	25
Topography Within 300 ft of Structures	
Slope < 9%	4
< 9% 10% to 20%	1 4
21% to 30%	7
31% to 40%	8
> 41%	10
Additional Rating Factors (rate all that apply)	
Additional factors	8
Topographic features that adversely affect fire behavior (0-5)	2
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5)	3
Severe fire weather potential (0-5)	3
Separation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5)	0
Roofing Assembly Roofing	3
Class A	0
Class B	3
Class C	15
Unrated	25
Building construction	
	10
Materials (predominant)	
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck	0
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck	0
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck	0 5 10
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more	0 5 10 1
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope	0 5 10
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope	0 5 10 1
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope > 30 ft to slope > 30 ft to slope	0 5 10 1
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope 4 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hudrant 500 grow 5 1000 ft anart	0 5 10 1 1 5
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope 4 valiable Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart	0 5 10 1 5 5 1 5 1 5 1
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more 3 00 ft o slope 3 00 ft o slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours	0 5 10 1 5 5 1 0 1 3
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours	0 5 10 1 5 5 1 0 1 3 5
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Hydrafts 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours	0 5 10 1 5 1 5 0 1 3 5 10
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft oslope	0 5 10 1 5 5 1 0 1 3 5 5 10 1 1 1 1
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours Water unavailabile Organized response resources Station < 5 mi from structure	0 5 10 1 5 5 1 0 1 3 5 5 10 1 1 1
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more 3 00 ft to slope 3 00 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours Water unavailable Organized response resources Station < 5 mi from structure	0 5 10 1 5 5 1 0 1 3 5 5 10 1 1 1 1
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours Water unavailabile Organized response resources Station < 5 mi from structure	0 5 10 1 5 1 5 1 3 5 10 1 1 3 3 5 10 1 1 3
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, aves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope <30 ft to slope	0 5 10 1 1 5 1 1 3 5 10 1 1 3 5 5 10 1 1 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Orapsurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours Water unavailabile Organized response resources Station < 5 mi from structure Fixed fire protection NFPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system	0 5 10 1 5 1 5 1 1 5 1 1 1 3 5 10 10 1 1 3 5 0 0
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours Water unavailable Organized response resources Station < 5 mi from structure Fixed fire protection NFPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system None Placement of gas and Electric Utilities	0 5 10 1 5 1 5 1 1 5 1 1 1 3 5 10 10 1 1 3 5 0 0
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope (30 ft o slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours Yater unavailable Organized response resources Station < 5 m ifom structure Fixed fire protection NFPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system None Placement of gas and Electric Utilities	0 5 10 1 5 10 1 3 5 5 10 1 1 3 5 5 5 10 1 5 5 5 10 1 3 0 5 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Water unavailable Organized response resources Station < 5 mi from structure Station < 5 mi from structure Station < 5 mi from structure Placement of gas and Electric Utilities Utilities Both underground One above, one below	0 5 10 1 5 1 0 1 3 5 10 10 10 10 10 5 5 5 8 0 5 5 0 3
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope <30 ft to slope <30 ft to slope <30 ft oslope 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm <1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Station < 5 mi from structure Station > 5 mi from structure Station > 5 mi from structure Fixed fine protection NFPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system None Placement of gas and Electric Utilities Utilities Both underground One above, one below Both above ground	0 5 10 1 5 1 1 3 5 10 1 1 3 5 10 1 1 3 5 5 5 5 5 3 0 5 5 5 5
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Water unavailable Organized response resources Station < 5 mi from structure Station < 5 mi from structure Station < 5 mi from structure Placement of gas and Electric Utilities Utilities Both underground One above, one below	0 5 10 1 5 1 0 1 3 5 10 10 10 10 10 5 5 5 8 0 5 5 0 3
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope <30 ft to slope <30 ft to slope <30 ft oslope 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm <1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Station < 5 mi from structure Station > 5 mi from structure Station > 5 mi from structure Fixed fine protection NFPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system None Placement of gas and Electric Utilities Both underground One above, one below Both above ground	0 5 10 1 5 1 1 3 5 10 1 1 3 5 10 1 1 3 5 5 5 5 5 3 0 5 5 5 5
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, aves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope <30 ft to slope	0 5 10 1 5 1 1 3 5 10 1 1 3 5 10 1 1 3 5 5 5 5 5 3 0 5 5 5 5
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope <available 1000="" 500="" <="" apart="" availability="" fire="" ft="" gpm="" hydrants="" non-pressurized="" protection="" source="" water=""> 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Water unavailabile Organized response resources Station < 5 mi from structure Station > 5 mi from structure Fixed fire protection NrPFA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system None Placement of gas and Electric Utilities Utilities Both underground Cotal for Subdivision Hazard Rating Scale < 40 LOW</available>	0 5 10 1 5 1 1 3 5 10 1 1 3 5 10 1 1 3 5 5 5 5 5 3 0 5 5 5 5
Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, aves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope <30 ft to slope	0 5 10 1 5 1 1 3 5 10 1 1 3 5 10 1 1 3 5 5 5 5 5 3 0 5 5 5 5

Lookout Mountain

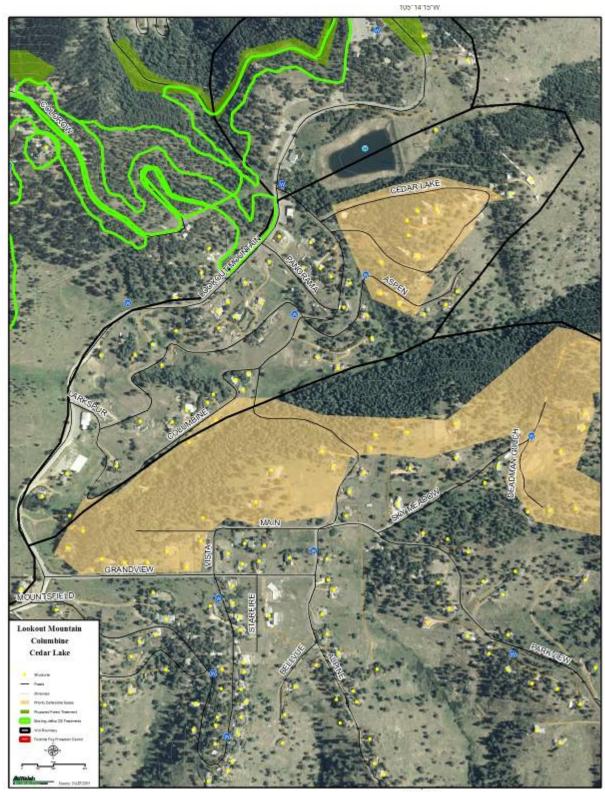


Description: This area is accessible at three different points along Lookout Mountain Rd. Roads are narrow and winding. Cedar Lake Rd. is exposed to steep forested slopes and relatively heavy fuel loads. Homes are generally several decades old and constructed of combustible materials. Several transmission towers are located in this area.

Vegetation: FBFM 8 is common on north facing slopes with pockets of dense regeneration and dead materials. Meadows of FBFM 1 and areas of FBFM 2 are found on other aspects. Several mesic areas host aspen stands.

Survey Notes: Standard street signs, but confusing at several intersections. Several access points, but roads are narrow and unpaved. Over 60 percent of homes lack adequate defensible space.

Recommendations: Street signs should be clearer at several intersections. Defensible space should be improved throughout the area, especially along Cedar Lake Rd. where regeneration along roadways should be thinned and dead materials reduced in forest stands. The health of existing aspen stands should be fostered.



10511411510

Wildland Fire Risk and Hazard Severity Form NFI Area 10: Grandview	
	High
Means of Access	
ngress and Egress 2 or more roads in & out	0
One road in & out	7
Road Width	
> 24 ft	0
> 20 ft < 24 ft	2
< 20 ft	4
All-Season Road Condition	
Surfaced Road, grade <5%	0
Surfaced Road, grade >5%	2
Non-surfaced Road, grade <5%	2
Non-surfaced Road, grade >5%	5
Other than all season Fire Service Access	7
< 300 ft with turnaround	0
> 300 ft with turnaround	2
< 300 ft with no turnaround	4
> 300 ft with no turnaround	5
Street Signs (predominant)	
Present - reflective	0
Present - non-reflective	2
Not present	5
Vegetation (fuel models)	
Characteristics of predominant veg w/in 300 ft	
Light - 1, 2, 3	5
Medium - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	10
Heavy - 4, 10	20
Slash - 11, 12, 13	25
Defensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure	1
> 100 ft around structure	1
> 70 ft < 100 ft around structure	3
> 30 ft < 70 ft around structure	10
< 30 ft around structure	25
Topography Within 300 ft of Structures	
Slope	1
< 9% 10% to 20%	1 4
21% to 30%	4
21% to 40%	8
> 41%	10
Additional Rating Factors (rate all that apply)	
Additional factors	1
Topographic features that adversely affect fire behavior (0-5)	
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5)	
Severe fire weather potential (0-5)	
Separation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5)	
Roofing Assembly	
Roofing	
Class A	0
Class B	3
Class C	15
Unrated	25
Building construction	
Materials (predominant)	1
Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck	0
Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck	5
Combustible siding and deck	10
Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more	1
> 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope	5
	J
Available Fire Protection Water source availability	
Water source availability Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart	0
Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 π apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart	1
mydrants 250 gpm < 1000 it apart Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours	3
Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours	5
Water unavailable	10
Organized response resources	
Station < 5 mi from structure	1
Station > 5 mi from structure	3
Fixed fire protection	
NFPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system	0
None	5
Placement of gas and Electric Utilities	
Utilities	
Both underground	0
One above, one below	3
Both above ground	5
Total for Subdivision	7
Hazard Rating Scale	
< 40 LOW	
> 40 MODERATE	
> 70 HIGH	
> 112 EXTREME	

Grandview



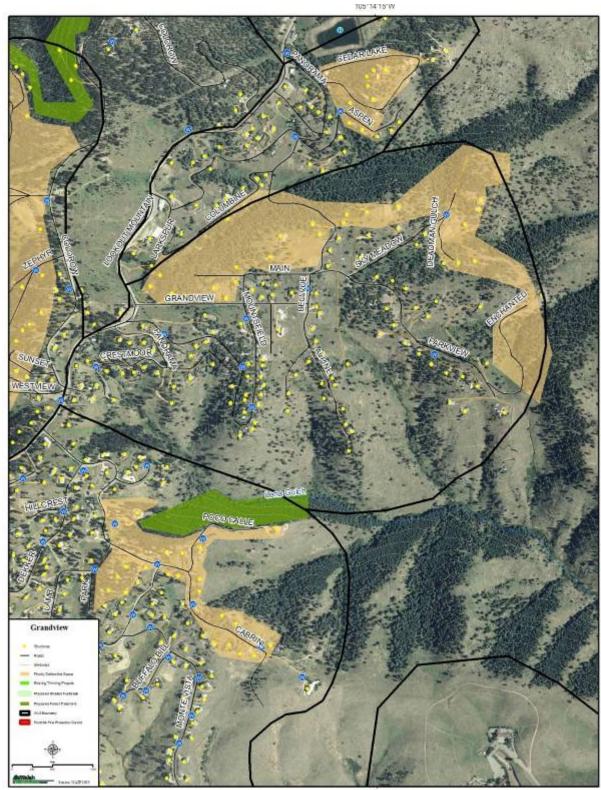


Description: This area is accessible at three different points along Lookout Mountain Rd, though there are several long dead ends. Roads are narrow and winding. Parkview Ave., Enchanted Rd., and Sky Meadow Ln. are exposed to steep forested slopes to the east. Homes are generally several decades old and constructed of combustible materials.

Vegetation: FBFM 8 is common on north facing slopes with pockets of dense regeneration and dead materials. Meadows of FBFM 1 and areas of FBFM 2 are found on other aspects. Several mesic areas host aspen stands.

Survey Notes: Street signs are not standard throughout. Roads are narrow and unpaved. Over 60 percent of homes have some degree of defensible space. Several long dead ends with inadequate turn arounds.

Recommendations: Defensible space should be improved throughout the area, especially along Parkview Ave., Enchanted Rd., and Sky Meadow Ln. This may be coordinated with Jefferson County Open Space to maximize effectiveness. Wood shake roofs should be replaced as soon as possible. Turn arounds should be assessed by FFR. Aspen stands should be managed for longevity.



1061141870

Wildland Fire Risk and Hazard Severity Form NFI Area 11: Buffalo Bill Historic Site	PA 1144 High
	ingn
Means of Access	(
ngress and Egress 2 or more roads in & out	0
One road in & out	7
Road Width	1
> 24 ft	0
> 20 ft < 24 ft	2
< 20 ft All-Season Road Condition	4
Surfaced Road, grade <5%	0
Surfaced Road, grade >5%	2
Non-surfaced Road, grade <5%	2
Non-surfaced Road, grade >5%	5
Other than all season	7
Fire Service Access	
< 300 ft with turnaround > 300 ft with turnaround	2
< 300 ft with no turnaround	4
> 300 ft with no turnaround	5
Street Signs (predominant)	(
Present - reflective	0
Present - non-reflective	2
Not present	5
Vegetation (fuel models)	
Characteristics of predominant veg w/in 300 ft	1 0 5
Light - 1, 2, 3 Medium - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	10
Heavy - 4, 10	20
Slash - 11, 12, 13	25
Defensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure	10
> 100 ft around structure	1
> 70 ft < 100 ft around structure	3 10
> 30 ft < 70 ft around structure < 30 ft around structure	10
Topography Within 300 ft of Structures	23
Slope	8
< 9%	1
10% to 20%	4
21% to 30%	7
31% to 40%	8
> 41%	10
Additional Rating Factors (rate all that apply)	
Additional factors	10
Topographic features that adversely affect fire behavior (0-5) Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5)	
Severe fire weather potential (0-5)	
Separation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5)	(
Roofing Assembly	
Roofing	
Class A	0
Class B	3
Class C Unrated	15 25
Building construction	20
Additional Construction Materials (predominant)	10
Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck	0
Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck	5
Combustible siding and deck	10
Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more	
> 30 ft to slope	1
< 30 ft to slope	5
Available Fire Protection	
Vater source availability Hydronto 500 gram < 1000 ft anort	1
Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart	0
Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours	3
Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours	5
Water unavailable	10
Organized response resources	1
Station < 5 mi from structure	1
Station > 5 mi from structure	3
Fixed fire protection NFPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system	0
None	5
Placement of gas and Electric Utilities	
Julities	
Both underground	0
One above, one below	3
Both above ground	5
Total for Subdivision	70
Hazard Rating Scale	
< 40 LOW > 40 MODERATE	
Hazard Rating Scale < 40 Low > 40 MODERATE > 70 HIGH > 112 EXTREME	

Buffalo Bill Historic Site

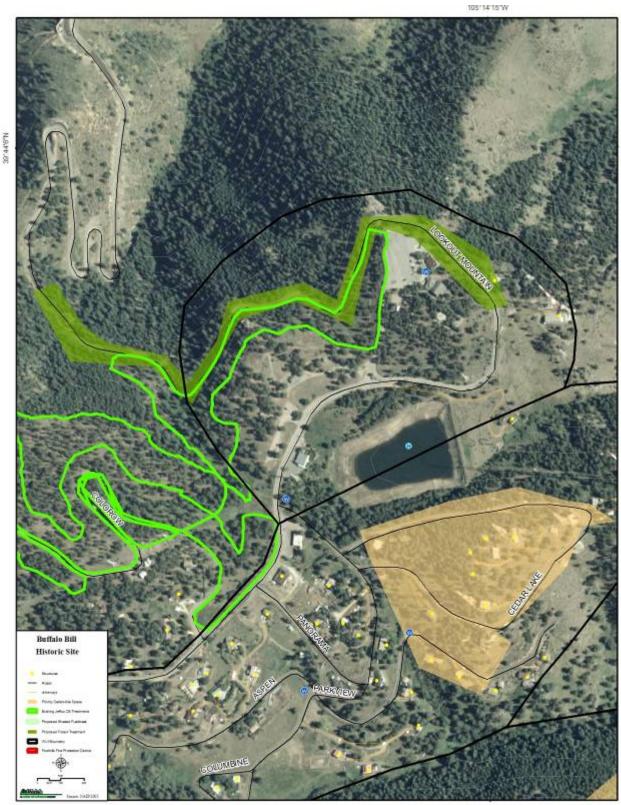


Description: This area is home to several transmission towers and the Buffalo Bill Historic Site. Access is along Lookout Mountain Rd. The area is exposed to steep, heavily forested slopes to the north and east.

Vegetation: North facing slopes are dominated by FBFM 8 with areas of dense regeneration. FBFM is predominant on other aspects. Regeneration is especially thick along Lookout Mountain Rd. and tree vigor is also a concern along this road.

Survey Notes: Some degree of defensible space exists around most structures, but this should be reevaluated and maintained on a regular basis. The area around the Buffalo Bill museum is fairly well limbed-up, but some brush fuels could be removed.

Recommendations: Thinning along Lookout Mountain Rd. north of the Buffalo Bill Historic site should be considered. Removal of regeneration and trees in poor health adjacent to the road will improve the tenability of this road as an ingress/egress route. Additional thinning down these steep slopes may present access problems, but the slopes above the road have lighter fuels and lower angle slopes.



10511415W

evine	
Hazard Rating	HIC
s of Access	
ress and Egress 2 or more roads in & out	(
One road in & out	7
ad Width	
> 24 ft > 20 ft < 24 ft	2
< 20 ft	4
Season Road Condition	
Surfaced Road, grade <5% Surfaced Road, grade >5%	2
Non-surfaced Road, grade <5%	2
Non-surfaced Road, grade >5%	Ę
Other than all season Service Access	7
< 300 ft with turnaround	(
> 300 ft with turnaround	2
< 300 ft with no turnaround > 300 ft with no turnaround	4
eet Signs (predominent)	
Present - reflective	(
Not present	Ę
tation (fire behavior fuel models)	
aracteristics of predominent veg w/in 300 ft Light - 1, 2, 3	ŧ
Medium - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	1
Heavy - 4, 10	2
Slash - 11, 12, 13	2
fensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure > 100 ft around structure	
> 70 ft < 100 ft around structure	3
> 30 ft < 70 ft around structure	1
< 30 ft around structure graphy Within 300 ft of Structures	2
pe	
< 9%	
10% to 20%	4
21% to 30% 31% to 40%	7
> 41%	1
ional Rating Factors (rate all that apply)	
ditional factors	
Topographic feaures that adversely affect fire behavior (0 - 5) Areas with a history of high fire occurance - ignition potential (0 - 5)	
Severe fire weather potential (0 - 5)	
Separation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0 - 5)	
ng Assembly	
ofing Class A	(
Class B	
Class C	1
Unrated	2
ing construction	
terials (predominent) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck	(
Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck	ę
Combustible siding and deck	1
lding set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope	
< 30 ft to slope	(
able Fire Protection	
ter source availability	
Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart	(
Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours	:
Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours	
Water unavailable ganized response resources	1
Station < 5 mi from structure	
Station > 5 mi from structure	:
ed fire protection	
NFPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system None	(
ement of gas and Electric Utilities	
ities	
Both underground	
One above, one below	
Both above ground s for home or subdivision	
	7
Hazard Rating Scale	
> 40 MODERATE	
> 70 HIGH	

Grapevine

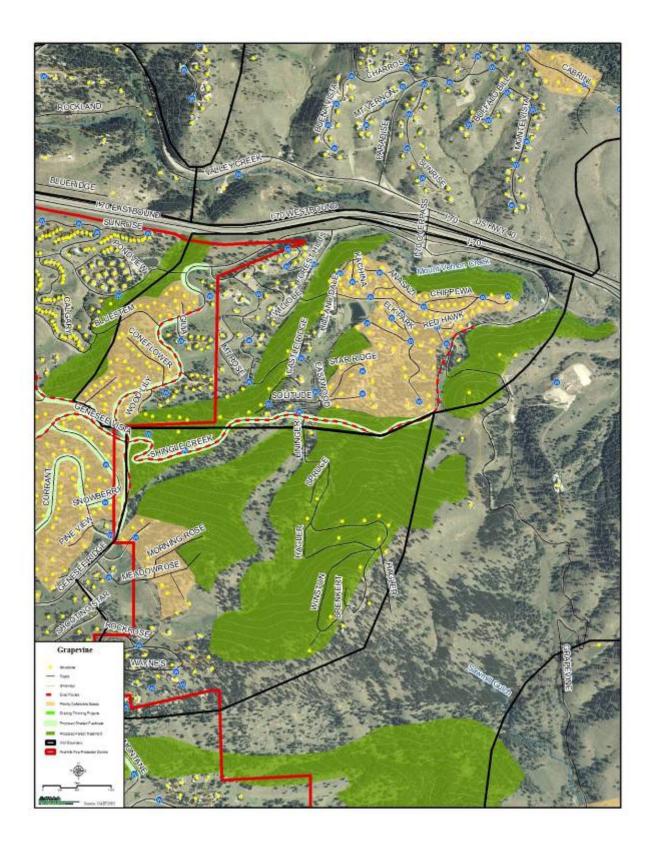


Description: This gated community is typified by large-newer homes, often on relatively small lots. It is located south of I-70 and has several points of access to adjacent communities.

Vegetation: There are several forested north and northwest facing slopes with FBFM 8. Most of the area is comprised of FBFM 1 and 2.

Survey Notes: Noncombustible building materials are prevalent. There are numerous cul-de-sacs with tight turn arounds.

Recommendations: Defensible space should the focus of residents exposed to forested slopes, including along Chippewa, Castle Ridge, and Whispering Woods roads.



Wildland Fire Risk and Hazard Severity Form NFI	
Area 13: Idledale	High
Neans of Access	
ngress and Egress 2 or more roads in & out	<u>3</u>
2 or more roads in & out One road in & out	7
Road Width	2
> 24 ft	0
> 20 ft < 24 ft	2
< 20 ft All-Season Road Condition	4 5
Surfaced Road, grade <5%	0
Surfaced Road, grade >5%	2
Non-surfaced Road, grade <5%	2
Non-surfaced Road, grade >5%	5
Other than all season Fire Service Access	7
< 300 ft with turnaround	0
> 300 ft with turnaround	2
< 300 ft with no turnaround	4
> 300 ft with no turnaround	5
Street Signs (predominant)	0
Present - reflective Present - non-reflective	2
Not present	5
Vegetation (fuel models)	-
Characteristics of predominant veg w/in 300 ft	10
Light - 1, 2, 3	5
Medium - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	10
Heavy - 4, 10 Slash - 11, 12, 13	20 25
Diasn - 11, 12, 13 Defensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure	25
> 100 ft around structure	1
> 70 ft < 100 ft around structure	3
> 30 ft < 70 ft around structure	10
< 30 ft around structure	25
Topography Within 300 ft of Structures	7
Slope	1
< 5 % 10% to 20%	4
21% to 30%	7
31% to 40%	8
> 41%	10
Additional Rating Factors (rate all that apply)	10
Additional factors Topographic features that adversely affect fire behavior (0-5)	10
Topographic teatures that adversely affect fire behavior (U-5) Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (O-5)	4
Severe fire weather potential (0-5)	3
Separation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5)	0
Roofing Assembly	
Roofing	3
Class A Class B	3
Class D	3 15
Unrated	25
Building construction	
Materials (predominant)	10
Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck	0
Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck	5
Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more	10
Suiding set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope	1
< 30 ft to slope	5
Available Fire Protection	
Water source availability	1
Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart	0
Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-messurized water source ≥ 250 gpm for 2 hours	1
Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours	5
Water unavailable	10
Organized response resources	1
Station < 5 mi from structure	1
Station > 5 mi from structure	3
Fixed fire protection NFPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system	5
NEPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system None	5
Placement of gas and Electric Utilities	
Utilities	3
Both underground	0
One above, one below	3
Both above ground	5
Total for Subdivision	87
Hazard Rating Scale	
< 40 LOW	
> 40 MODERATE > 70 HIGH	

Idledale

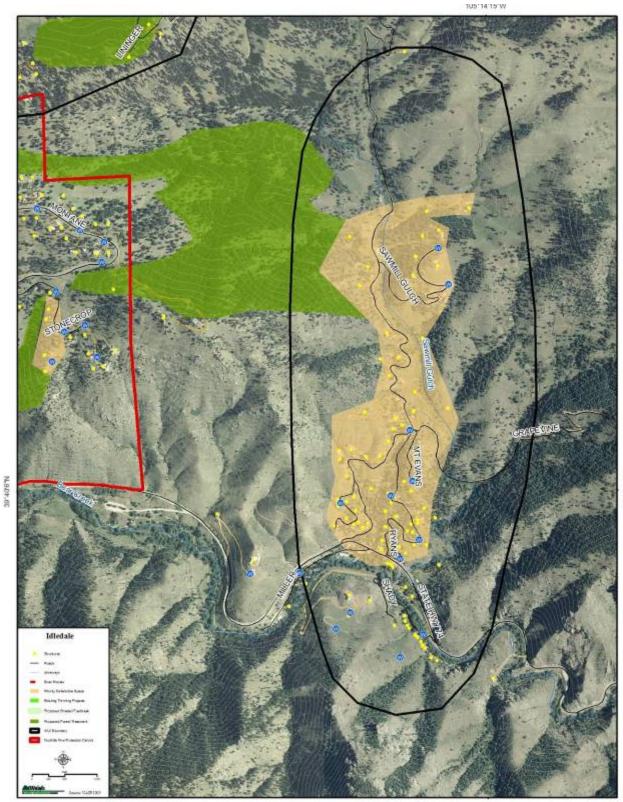


Description: This area is identified as the town of Idledale (at the intersection of Colorado Hwy 74 and Grapevine Rd.) and extends a mile north along Grapevine Rd. Ingress/egress exists to the east and west along Hwy 74, and while traveling to the north on Grapevine is possible, this is a narrow and winding road exposed to potential fire from down-valley.

Vegetation: This area is characterized by open hillsides with grass (FBFM 1) and light shrub (FBFM 5) fuels. Dispersed juniper is common with occasional stands of juniper which can be dense in tight drainages. The drainage running through Idledale has dense riparian shrubs.

Survey Notes: Homes are of combustible materials and are located along narrow, steep, unpaved roads. A lack of turn arounds and bridges with unmarked load limits are issues. Defensible space is generally lacking.

Recommendations: Defensible space is often interdependent and should be the priority in this area. Bridges should be assessed and have load limits posted. The dense vegetation in the drainage in Idledale should be reduced.



105"14'15'W

Means of Access	High
ngress and Egress	7
2 or more roads in & out	
One road in & out Road Width	7
> 24 ft	0
> 20 ft < 24 ft	2
< 20 ft	4
All-Season Road Condition	2
Surfaced Road, grade <5%	0
Surfaced Road, grade >5%	2
Non-surfaced Road, grade <5%	2
Non-surfaced Road, grade >5%	5
Other than all season	7
Fire Service Access	5
< 300 ft with turnaround	0
> 300 ft with turnaround	2
< 300 ft with no turnaround	4
> 300 ft with no turnaround	5
Street Signs (predominant) Present - reflective	0
Present - reliective Present - non-reflective	2
Not present	5
Vegetation (fuel models)	5
	10
Characteristics of predominant veg w/in 300 ft Light - 1, 2, 3	5
Light - 1, 2, 3 Medium - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	10
Heavy - 4, 10	20
Slash - 11, 12, 13	25
Defensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure	18
> 100 ft around structure	1
> 70 ft < 100 ft around structure	3
> 30 ft < 70 ft around structure	10
< 30 ft around structure	25
Topography Within 300 ft of Structures	
Slope	7
< 9%	1
10% to 20%	4
21% to 30%	7
31% to 40%	8
> 41%	10
Additional Rating Factors (rate all that apply)	
Additional factors	10
Topographic features that adversely affect fire behavior (0-5)	4
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5)	3
Severe fire weather potential (0-5)	3
Separation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5)	0
Roofing Assembly	
Roofing	3
Roofing Class A	0
Roofing Class A Class B	0
Roofing Class A Class B Class C	0 3 15
Roofing Class A Class B Class C Class C Unrated	0
Roofing Class A Class B Class C Class C Unrated Building construction	0 3 15
Roofing Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant)	0 3 15 25 7
Roofing Class A Class S Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck	0 3 15 25 7 0
Roofing Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck	0 3 15 25 7 0 5
Roofing Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, and deck	0 3 15 25 7 0 5 10
Roofing Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more	0 3 15 25 7 0 5 10 3
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope	0 3 15 25 7 0 5 10 3 1
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope	0 3 15 25 7 0 5 10 3
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection	0 3 15 25 7 0 5 10 3 1 5
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Suilding set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability	0 3 15 25 7 0 5 10 5 10 3 1 5 10 10 10
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible firer-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart	0 3 15 25 7 0 5 10 3 1 5
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck S do ft to slope S do ft to slo	0 3 15 25 7 0 5 10 5 10 3 1 5 10 0 0 0
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible firencesistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart	0 3 15 25 7 0 5 10 5 10 3 1 5 10 0 0
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck S do ft to slope S do ft to slo	0 3 15 25 7 0 5 10 5 10 3 1 5 10 0 1 3 3
Roofing Class A Class B Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours	0 3 15 25 0 5 10 5 10 3 1 5 10 0 1 5 11 3 3 5
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours	0 3 15 25 0 5 10 3 1 5 10 0 1 3 5 10
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Mon-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydra	0 3 25 25 10 5 10 3 1 5 10 1 3 5 10 3 5 10 3 1 3 3 1 3
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible filer-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope red)</td <td>0 3 15 25 7 0 5 10 3 1 5 0 1 0 1 3 5 10 0 1 3 5 10 0 1 3 3 5 10 0 1 3 3 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10</td>	0 3 15 25 7 0 5 10 3 1 5 0 1 0 1 3 5 10 0 1 3 5 10 0 1 3 3 5 10 0 1 3 3 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible filer-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours Water unavailable	0 3 25 25 10 5 10 3 1 5 10 1 3 5 10 3 5 10 3 1 3 3 1 3
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible filer-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope red)</td <td>0 3 15 25 7 0 5 10 3 1 3 5 10 1 3 1 3 5 10 3 1 3 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10</td>	0 3 15 25 7 0 5 10 3 1 3 5 10 1 3 1 3 5 10 3 1 3 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Solow of the side of	0 3 15 25 7 0 5 10 3 1 5 10 0 1 3 5 10 3 1 3 5 10 3 1 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Roofing Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Sold to slope < 30 ft to slope	0 3 15 25 7 0 5 10 3 1 5 10 0 1 3 5 10 3 1 3 5 10 3 1 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible file-resistive siding, eaves and deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope td	0 3 15 25 7 0 5 10 3 1 5 10 10 5 10 3 5 10 3 5 10 3 5 10 5 10 5 10 10 5 10 10 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope type:<br Variantic source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressuized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Water unavalable Station < 5 mi from structure Station < 5 mi from structure Stration > 5 mi from structure Fixed fire protection NFPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system None Placement of gas and Electric Utilities Utilities	0 3 15 25 7 0 6 10 3 1 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Roofing Class A Class C Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck So ft to slope < 30 ft o slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft oslope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft oslope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft oslope < 30 ft oslope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft oslope < 30 ft oslope < 30 ft oslope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft oslope vi	0 3 15 25 7 0 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Roofing Class A Class C Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible filer-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope < 30 ft os lope (30 ft oslope) Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Water unavailable Drganized response resources Station < 5 mi from structure Station > 5 mi from structure Station > 5 mi from structure NFPAn Placement of gas and Electric Utilities Both underground One above, one below	0 3 15 25 7 0 6 10 3 1 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft to slope (30 ft to slope Available Fire Protection Water source availability Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Water unavailable Station < 5 mi from structure Station > 5 mi from structure Stred fire protection NFFA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system None Placement of gas and Electric Utilities Utilities Both underground One above, one below Both above ground	0 3 15 25 7 0 5 10 3 1 3 5 0 5 0 5 5 5
Roofing Class A Class C Class C Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible filer, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft os lope < 30 ft os lope Available Fire Protection Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Water unavailable Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Water unavailable Organized response resources Station < 5 mi from structure Station < 5 mi from structure Station < 5 mi from structure Fixed fire protection NFPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system None Placement of gas and Electric Utilities Utilities Both underground One above, one below Both above ground Total for Subdivision	0 3 15 25 7 0 5 10 3 1 3 5 0 5 0 5 5 5
Roofing Class A Class A Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible file-resistive siding, eaves and deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Soft to slope < 30 ft to slope li	0 3 15 25 7 0 5 10 3 1 3 5 0 5 0 5 5 5
Roofing Class A Class C Class C Class C Unrated Building construction Materials (predominant) Non-combustible filer, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck Combustible siding and deck Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope < 30 ft os lope < 30 ft os lope Available Fire Protection Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Water unavailable Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours Water unavailable Organized response resources Station < 5 mi from structure Station < 5 mi from structure Station < 5 mi from structure Fixed fire protection NFPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system None Placement of gas and Electric Utilities Utilities Both underground One above, one below Both above ground Total for Subdivision	0 3 15 25 7 0 5 10 3 1 3 5 0 5 0 5 5 5

Ski Hill

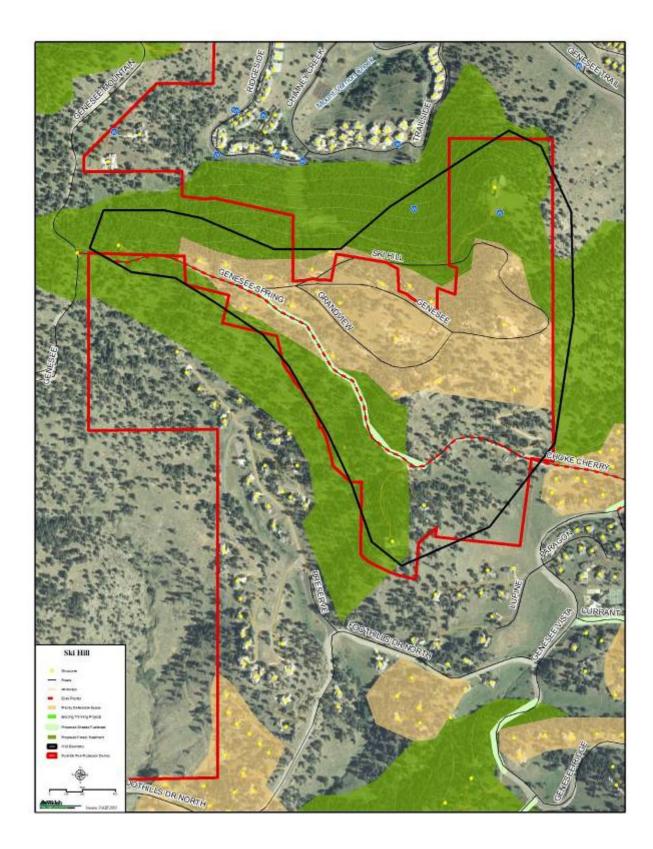


Description: This remote neighborhood is accessed from Genesee Mountain Rd. or from the east via Genesee Spring Rd.

Vegetation: FBFM 8 is found on north-facing slopes, while FBFM 1 and 2 are present on all other aspects.

Survey Notes: Narrow roads, lack of turn arounds, remote location, multiple gates, and a lack of street signs make emergency access challenging. Some degree of defensible space exists with many homes, but improvement is suggested, especially for homes exposed to north-facing slopes.

Recommendations: Signage and addressing needs to be improved in this area. Water supply and vehicle turn arounds should be reassessed by the fire department for possible improvements. Defensible space can be improved throughout the neighborhood, especially along north-facing slopes.



Area 15: Lininger	High
Means of Access	
ngress and Egress 2 or more roads in & out	0
One road in & out	7
Road Width	4
> 24 ft	0
> 20 ft < 24 ft	2
< 20 ft	4
All-Season Road Condition Surfaced Road, grade <5%	0
Surfaced Road, grade <5%	2
Non-surfaced Road, grade <5%	2
Non-surfaced Road, grade >5%	5
Other than all season	7
Fire Service Access	
< 300 ft with turnaround	0
> 300 ft with turnaround	4
< 300 ft with no turnaround > 300 ft with no turnaround	5
Street Signs (predominant)	
Present - reflective	0
Present - non-reflective	2
Not present	5
Vegetation (fuel models)	
Characteristics of predominant veg w/in 300 ft	1
Light - 1, 2, 3	5
Medium - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 Heavy - 4, 10	10 20
Heavy - 4, 10 Slash - 11, 12, 13	20
Defensible Space - vegetation treatment around structure	25
> 100 ft around structure	1
> 70 ft < 100 ft around structure	3
> 30 ft < 70 ft around structure	10
< 30 ft around structure	25
Topography Within 300 ft of Structures	
Slope	1
< 3 % 10% to 20%	4
21% to 30%	7
31% to 40%	8
> 41%	10
Additional Rating Factors (rate all that apply)	
Additional factors	
Topographic features that adversely affect fire behavior (0-5)	
Areas with a history of high fire occurrence - ignition potential (0-5)	
Severe fire weather potential (0-5) Separation of adjacent circultures contributing to fire enroyd (0, 6)	
Separation of adjacent structures contributing to fire spread (0-5) Roofing Assembly	
Roofing	
Class A	0
Class B	3
Class C	15
Unrated	25
Building construction	
Materials (predominant)	1
Non-combustible fire-resistive siding, eaves and deck	0
Non-combustible siding, eaves and combustible deck	5
Combustible siding and deck Building set back relative to slone of 30% or more	10
Building set-back relative to slope of 30% or more > 30 ft to slope	1
< 30 ft to slope	5
Available Fire Protection	-
Water source availability	10
Hydrants 500 gpm < 1000 ft apart	0
Hydrants 250 gpm < 1000 ft apart	1
Non-pressurized water source > 250 gpm for 2 hours	3
Non-pressurized water source < 250 gpm for 2 hours	5
Water unavailable Organized response resources	10
Station < 5 mi from structure	1
Station > 5 mi from structure	3
Fixed fire protection	
NFPA 13, 13R, 13D sprinkler system	0
None	5
Placement of gas and Electric Utilities	
Utilities	
Both underground	0
One above, one below	3
Both above ground	5
Total for Subdivision	8
Langert Daking Gaala	
Hazard Rating Scale	
< 40 LOW	

Lininger

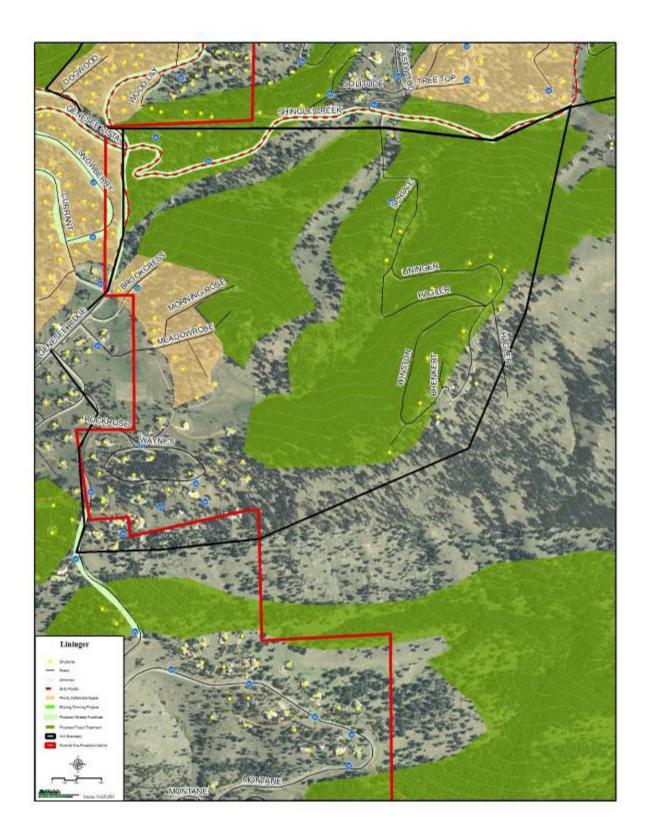


Description: This area is south of I-70 and is accessed from Shingle Creek Rd. There is a single point of access, long narrow driveways, and a lack of turn arounds, though the roads are paved.

Vegetation: FBFM 1 and 2 are predominant with denser canopy on northwest slopes.

Survey Notes: Over 50 percent of homes have some degree of defensible space. Slopes in excess of 20 percent are common. Emergency ingress/egress is limited.

Recommendations: Improvement and maintenance of defensible space is critical in this area given the challenges of emergency access. Creating an emergency access route from the terminus of South Lininger Rd. to the west appears possible and should be considered.



APPENDIX D FFPD QUESTIONNAIRE



Foothills Fire Protection District Community Wildfire Protection Plan (CWPP) Questionnaire



Your input on this very important topic will help to create an effective plan. Please provide the following information

1. What community, neighborhood, or subdivision do you live in or closest to?

2.	How great of a risk do you feel wildfire poses to your community? Extreme Risk	No Risk		
3.	Do you feel your community is currently protected against potential wildfire? Yes. If so, how: No. If not, why:			
4.	No. If No., why: Do you feel your community is currently prepared to deal with a wildfire? Yes. If so, how: No. If not, why:			
5.	5. Rank the types of areas in your community that you think pose a fire risk to homes or property (1 being the highest risk, 4 the lowest).		
	ForestsShrubs/ScrubMeadows/GrassesResidential Structures	Other:		
б.	Do you feel there are areas of extreme wildfire hazard in or near you community?			
	□ No. □ Yes. If so, where:			
7.	Rank what you consider to be the best ways to mitigate or reduce wildline risks (1 providing the highest benefit and 10 the lowest).			
	Reduce vegetation (grasses, trees, etc.) on public land by Increase w mechanical treatments (tree thinning, etc.) Encourage	ater availability. private landowners to develop defensible spaces		
	Reduce vegetation on public land by controlled burns around str			
	leafine	ommunity outreach and education programs.		
	Upgrade firefighting equipment.			
	Improve fire department volunteer recruitment efforts.			
8.	 Have actions been taken to reduce the risk of wildfire in your community? Not that I am aware of. Yes. Please explain:			
9.	 Have fire education programs occurred in your community? Not that I am aware of. Yes. Please describe:			
10.	 Are you or someone you know willing to become involved with the implementation of this CWPI No. Yes. If so, Please provide contact information: 	ý.		
	Name Email			
	Address Phone			

Response Due March 8, 2008

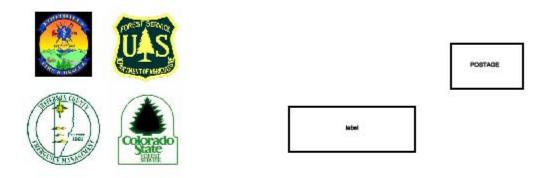
Please email, fax or mail your response to: Walsh Environmental Foothills FPD CWPP Project Manager 4888 Pearl E. Circle, Suite 108 - Boulder, CO 80301-2475 EMAIL: cwpp@walshenv.com FAX 303-443-3087 PHONE: 303-443-3282 Drop-off box locations: XXXX



Are you and your home prepared for a wildfire?

Help your neighborhood become a fire-safe community!

The Foothills Fire Protection District and the Jefferson County Division of Emergency Management, together with Walsh Environmental are developing a Community Wildfire Protection Plan (CWPP) for your neighborhood.



Your input and support is requested to help make this CWPP a comprehensive and effective tool to facilitate action and reduce the risk of wildfire loss to your home and your community

Your CWPP provides:

- A complete wildfire hazard and risk assessment of each neighborhood within the Fire District;
- A comprehensive mitigation strategy and action plan designed to mitigate those risks;
- · Prioritized access for State and Federal grant dollars for fuel reduction projects;
- A foundation for community ownership leading to long term implementation, ongoing community outreach, and sustained grant procurement.

Please fill out and return the CWPP Questionnaire and participate in the community meetings! February XX, 2008 – locationXX – 7:00 pm to 9:00 pm Presentations and Q&A April XX, 2008 – locationXX – 7:00 pm to 9:00 pm Draft review and Q&A

APPENDIX E FFPD QUESTIONNAIRE FEEDBACK SUMMARY

Foothills CWPP Questionnaire		
1) What community do you live closest to?		
Community	Count	
Clear View Drive		
Cody Park		
Cold Springs		
Columbine Glen		
El Rancho		
Genesee		
Genesee Crossing		
Genesee Foundation		
Genesee Park		
Idledale		
Lininger Mountain		
Lookout Mountain		
Moss Rock		
Mount Crest		
Mount Vernon Estates		
Mount Vernon Country Club		
Old Y/Rillet Park		
Paradise Hills	1.	
Panorama Heights		
Panorama Estates		
Riva Chase		
Spring Ranch		
Summit Ranch		
UI-40 & 70 Brimm/A		

2) How great of a ris	k do you think wildfi	re poses to your comn	nunity?
Extreme	Moderate	Low	None
22	34	7	0
3) Do you think your	community is curre	ntly protected against	potential wildfire?
Yes		No	
26		36	
If no, why?			
Residents and Loca	I Community:		
		k of good water source.	
High fuel load on land	ls; need more fire mitig	gation.	
Live in urban interface	Э.		
No requirements perf	-		
Nothing has been dor			
		acts of land that are uph	ill from Denver Mtn Parks.
Some thinning, but no			
Preparation and Eva			
	e cleared of dead trees		
	n piles, unoccupied old	<u> </u>	
	and large forests witho	out fire breaks.	
No fire hydrants.			
No detailed programs	•		
Only one fire hydrant.	perform tree thinning o	n Anox Onon Shaco	
Unaware of active pla	· · ·	on Apex Open Space.	
Unmitigated forest, fe			
	Support Outside Cor	nmunity	
Buffalo pasture next t		innanny.	
No communication wi			
	nt, larger parcels have	n't been thinned out	
Other:	in, iai ger pareele have		
Cigarettes.			
Could happen anytime	۵		
Dead trees - beetle in			
		、 、	
	je trees, steep hillsides).	
Dry years.			
Fires move very fast.	any haatla traca		
Forest too thick and n	nany beene trees.		
Geography.			
		- area is heavily foreste	
	pen Spaces are overv	whelmed with dead trees	S
Open space.			

4) Do you think your community is currently prep	pared to deal with a wildfire?
Yes	No
30	31
If yes, why?	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
Preparation and Evacuation:	
All feasible measures have been taken - own pond fo	or local fire source.
Emergency preparedness plans have been reviewed	l.
Fire hydrant.	
Good awareness.	
Houses are fairly close and residents are aware.	
Prepared to evacuate if notified.	
Residents are aware and watchful.	
Fire Services:	
Excellent volunteer department. FFPD.	
FFR. Fire department, although response time is not quick	
Fire Dept. doing great.	
Fire department has plans.	
Fire Dept. may have adequate equipment and trainin	a
Firefighters.	9.
Fire station in our community.	
Foothills fire protection.	
Good first response.	
Member of the Fire Department.	
Quick response to fire and wildfire mitigation plans.	
Sufficient quality of fire protection.	
Volunteer Fire Department.	
Well equipped fire departments. Technology:	
Hydrant on corner.	
Paradise Hills has many hydrants and close to Looko	put station.
If no, why?	
Preparation and Evacuation:	
Evacuation plan being developed, but not complete.	
HOA and homeowners are not adequately equipped	or trained.
Insufficient water resources.	
Lack of water supply and access to forest area.	
Lack of water sources; dead-end roads. New resident - needs to know mitigation procedures	and response tips
No action plan.	
No education plans or organized mitigation.	
No evacuation plan.	
No plans.	
People are unaware.	
Residents are uninterested or unaware.	
Will never have enough resources.	
Fire Services:	
Don't know if firefighters are trained.	
Great intent, but need more resources.	
Local fire fighters have told us that our community is	ranked "let it burn."
Not enough people on standby to help.	
Open Space - not enough manpower to fight fire. Fuels Reduction:	
Beaver Brook Trail - no thinning and mitigation.	
Community can do more.	
Homeowners are not thinning.	
The County needs to perform tree thinning on Apex (Upen Space.
Technology: No fire hydrants.	
Other:	
Genesee Park needs fire mitigation and lack of good	water source; frequent open pit fires.
If Apex Trail caught fire, it could not be stopped.	
In extreme windy or dry years.	

5) Rank the types of areas in your community that you think pose a fire risk to homes or porperty (1 highest, 4 lowest):				
Forest	Meadows and Grasses	Shrubs/Scrub	Residential Structures	
44 ranked this as #1	12 ranked this as #1	9 ranked this as #1	4 ranked this as #1	
If other, describe:				
Beetle kill and slash.				
Chimney effect.				
Cigarettes.				
Construction workers/	(cigarettes			
Escape routes.	cigarenes.			
Standing dead.				
I-70 roadside.				
Slash.				
Wind.				
Wind.				
Weed patches.				
	areas in the county are an ex	treme fire hazard?		
Yes		No		
43		17		
If yes, what?				
Across from El Ranch	Restaurant next to I-70.			
Apex Open Space.				
Apex Trail.				
Apex open space park	Κ.			
Aspen Gulch, Cody Pa	ark and South Slope of Clear (Creek.		
Beaver Brook area be	ecause of dense vegetation.			
Below Range View Tra	ail.			
Centennial Trail.				
Chimneys.				
Clear Creek Canyon.				
Commercial area near	r towers.			
Dead trees are not cut	t or removed.			
Dense forest above B				
Denver Mountain Park	2			
Don't know if firefighte	rs are trained.			
East of the towers.				
Everywhere.				
Forest and grass on s Forest with hillside bee				
Forest and scrub.				
	t Vernon Country Club.			
Genesee.	an allan an hàidheann a			
Genesee Mtn. Park; s	mokers on highway.			
Genesee Park.	lear or maintain properties.			
I-70 roadside.	lear or maintain properties.			
In proximity to I-70 and	d 115 40			
Jefferson County Ope				
		1		
	nted Forest Trails - dead wood			
Larger properties have				
Little access and no w	/ater.			
Meadows/Grasses.				
	it Mountain, above Beaver Bro	ok Trail.		
Open space trails.				
Park lands - Denver C	ity and County.			
Public lands.	<u> </u>			
Rilliet Parks/North woo				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	it 254) west into Denver Mtn. F	Park, north and west of	Rockland Ranch.	
Steep slopes that are				
Upslope forested area	as subject to upslope winds.			

7) Rank what you consider to be the best ways to mitigate or reduce wild	fire risk (1 highest, 10
Conduct community outreach	11 ranked this as #1
Develop shaded fuel breaks along roads and strategic locations	13 ranked this as #1
Encourage private landowners to develop defensible space	26 ranked this as #1
Improve fire dept volunteer recruitment	5 ranked this as #1
Increase water availability	12 ranked this as #1
Other	6 ranked this as #1
Reduce vegetation on public land by controlled burn	6 ranked this as #1
Reduce vegetation on public land by mechanical treatment	31 ranked this as #1
Upgrade firefighting equipment	4 ranked this as #1
If other, describe:	
Residents:	
Controlled burns, but it is very dangerous.	
Controlled burns should not be done before fire breaks.	
Develop defensible space and thinning of the forest and controlled burns.	
Eliminate wood shingle roofs.	
Enforce pine beetle control/removal.	
Install signs regarding fines for cigarette butts.	
Private owners should thin forested areas and shrubs.	
Private land mitigation.	
Require holders of conservation easements to mitigate.	
Train volunteer groups to supplement Foothills Fire Dept.	

8) Have actions been taken to reduce the risk of	wildfire to your community?
Yes	Not that I am aware of
45	15
If yes, what?	
Fuels Reduction:	
Annual slash collection.	
Boetcher preserve tree thinning project.	
Brush clearing, tree trimming.	
By a few private owners.	
Defensible spaces.	
Defensible spaces; few cisterns.	
Fire mitigation.	
Forest thinning.	
Gathering of dead wood on properties.	
Homeowners have mowed grasses on their lots.	
Insurance company advised to clear out shrubs.	
Locals getting together to increase defensible space	, meeting with fire department.
Maybe 20% of neighborhoods.	
Mitigation of properties.	
Mitigation on property.	
Neighbor has defensible space.	
People have cleared property and HOA has removed	d trees.
Private landowners have reduced their risk - County	
Private mitigation.	
Private properties trimmed.	
Slash pick up and Lookout Mtn Nature Center - tree	thinnina.
Slash pick-up and mitigation education.	
Tree thinning.	
Trees have been cut 10' off ground, shrubs cleared.	
Thinning of public forest.	
Thinning on some open space and removal of dead	trees.
Thinning of trees.	
Planning and Other Mitigation:	
Action taken with immediate neighbors.	
Defensible fire review requirement for bldg Permit	issuance.
Education by fire department.	
Education mailings.	
Education to neighbors on defensible spaces.	
Encouraging defensible spaces; hosting vegetation of	learing days; code requiring fire retardant roofs.
Exercises regarding use of land.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Mt. Vernon Metro District budgets funds to thin fores	t each year.
New equipment, personal mitigation.	
Removal of beetle kill, spraying.	
Some education.	

9) Have fire education programs occurred in yo	our community?
Yes	Not that I am aware of
33	27
If yes, what?	
Annual HOA meeting.	
But not very comprehensive.	
Community meetings and brochures.	
Community meetings for emergency preparedness).
County sponsored.	
Distribution of information at meetings and emerge	ncy preparedness committee.
Education/information at HOA meetings.	
Fire department and Genescene.	
Fire department quarterly newspaper; HOA meetin	gs; school programs.
Firefly.	
Fliers.	
Genesee.	
HOA.	
Home Depot educates people.	
Information available fire department pancake brea	akfast.
Literature.	
Local media has published articles.	
Mailings.	
Meetings.	
Minor efforts at Pancake Breakfast; school program	ns.
Mt. Vernon fire break demonstration project.	
Neighborhood meeting with Rocco in 2003.	
News letters, fire bug. Newsletters.	
Newsletters and handouts.	
Self organized. Talks.	
Various brochures.	
ימווטעט טוטטוועופט.	

APPENDIX F FUELBREAK GUIDELINES FOR FORESTED SUBDIVISIONS AND COMMUNITIES



Fuelbreak Guidelines for Forested Subdivisions & Communities

By

Frank C. Dennis



This publication was developed for use by foresters, planners, developers, homeowners' associations and others. Implementation of these measures cannot guarantee safety from all wildfires, but will greatly increase the probability of containing them at more manageable levels.



Inadequate fire planning can result in loss of life or property and costly suppression activities.



Colorado's forested lands are experiencing severe impacts from continuing population increases and peoples' desire to escape urban pressures. Subdivisions and developments are opening new areas for homesite construction at an alarming rate, especially along the Front Range and around recreational areas such as Dillon, Vail, and Steamboat Springs.

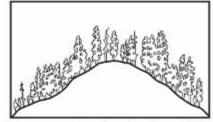
But with development inevitably comes a higher risk of wildfire as well as an ever-increasing potential for loss of life and property. Methods of fire suppression, pre-suppression needs, and homeowner and fire crew safety must all be considered in the planning and review of new developments as well as for the "retrofitting" of existing, older subdivisions.

Fuelbreaks should be considered in fire management planning for subdivisions and developments; however, the following are guidelines only. They should be customized to local areas by professional foresters experienced in Rocky Mountain wildfire behavior and suppression tactics.

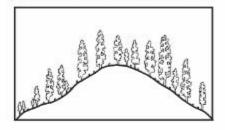
Fuelbreak vs Firebreak

Although the term fuelbreak is widely used in Colorado, it is often confused with firebreak. The two are entirely separate, and aesthetically different, forms of forest fuel modification and treatment.

 A firebreak is strip of land, 20 to 30 feet wide (or more), in which all vegetation is removed down to bare, mineral soil each year prior to fire season.



Above, cross section of mixed conifer stand before fuelbreak modification. Below, after modification.



 A fuelbreak (or shaded fuelbreak) is an easily accessible strip of land of varying width (depending on fuel and terrain), in which fuel density is reduced, thus improving fire control opportunities. The stand is thinned, and remaining trees are pruned to remove ladder fuels. Brush, heavy ground fuels, snags, and dead trees are disposed of and an open, park-like appearance is established.

The following is a discussion of the uses, limitations, and specifications of fuelbreaks in wildfire control and fuels management.

Fuelbreak Limitations

Fuelbreaks provide quick access for wildfire suppression. Control activities can be conducted more safely due to low fuel volumes. Strategically located, they break up large, continuous tracts of dense timber, thus limiting uncontrolled spread of wildfire.

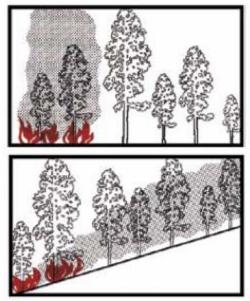
Fuelbreaks can aid firefighters greatly by slowing fire spread under normal burning conditions. However, under extreme conditions, even the best fuelbreaks stand little chance of arresting a large

Wildfire Hazard Maps

The Colorado State Forest Service (CSFS), numerous counties and some National Forests have completed wildfire hazard mapping for many areas within Colorado, particularly along the Front Range. These maps typically consider areas with 30 percent or greater slope; hazardous fuel types; and hazardous topographic features such as fire chimneys. Wildfire Hazard Ratings may be depicted in several ways. Whatever system is used, areas rated moderate or higher should be considered for fuel modification work.

Slope

Rate of fire spread increases as the slope of the land increases. Fuels are preheated by the rising smoke column or they may even come into contact with the flames themselves.



Fire effects, flat vs steep terrain. Note preheating of fuels on steep ground from passage of smoke column.

At 30 percent slope, rate of fire spread doubles compared to rates at level ground, drastically reducing firefighting effectiveness. Areas near 30 percent or greater slopes are critical and must be reviewed carefully.

Topography

Certain topographic features influence fire spread and should be evaluated. Included are fire chimneys, saddles, and V-shaped canyons. They are usually recognized by reviewing standard U.S.G.S. quad maps. Chimneys are densely vegetated drainages on slopes greater than 30 percent. Wind, as well as air

pre-heated by a fire, tends to funnel up these drainages, rapidly spreading fire upslope.

 Saddles are low points along a main ridge or between two high points. Like chimneys, they also funnel winds to create a natural fire path during a fire's uphill run. Saddles act as corridors to spread fire into adjacent valleys or drainages.

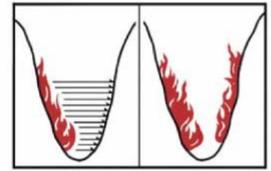


Chinney.



Saddle.

 Narrow, V-shaped valleys or canyons can ignite easily due to heat radiating from one side to the other. For example, a fire burning on one side of a narrow valley dries and preheats fuels on the opposite side until the fire "flashes over." The natural effect of slope on fire then takes over and fire spreads rapidly up drainage and uphill along both sides of the valley.



Flashover in V-shaped valley.

4

Crowning Potential

An on-site visit is required to accurately assess crowning potential. A key, below, helps determine this rating. Fuel modification is usually unnecessary if an area has a rating of 3 or less.

Crowning Potential Key

Rating	
A. Foliage present, trees living or dead — B	
B.Foliage living – C	
C. Leaves deciduous or, if evergreen, usually soft,	
pliant, and moist; never oily, waxy, or resinous.	0
CC. Leaves evergreen, not as above — D	
D. Foliage resinous, waxy, or oily — E	
E.Foliage dense — F	
F. Ladder fuels plentiful — G	
G. Crown closure > 75 percent	9
GG. Crown closure < 75 percent	7
FF. Ladder fuels sparse or absent — H	
H. Crown closure > 75 percent	7
HH. Crown closure < 75 percent	5
EE. Foliage open — I	
I. Ladder fuel plentiful	4
II. Ladder fuel sparse or absent	2
DD. Foliage not resinous, waxy, or oily — J	
J. Foliage dense — K	
K. Ladder fuels plentiful — L	
L. Crown closure > 75 percent	7
LL. Crown closure < 75 percent	4
KK. Ladder fuels sparse or absent — M	
M. Crown closure > 75 percent	5
MM. Crown closure < 75 percent	3
JJ. Foliage open — N	
N. Ladder fuels plentiful	3
NN. Ladder fuels sparse or absent	1
BB. Foliage dead	0

The majority of dead trees within the fuelbreak should be removed. Occasionally, large, dead trees (14 inches or larger in diameter at 4 1/2 feet above ground level) may be retained as wildlife trees. If retained, all ladder fuels must be cleared from around the tree's trunk.

Ignition Sources

Possible ignition sources, which may threaten planned or existing developments, must be investigated thoroughly. Included are other developments and homes, major roads, recreation sites, railroads, and other possible sources. These might be distant from the proposed development, yet still able to channel fire into the area due to slope, continuous fuels, or other topographic features.

Fuelbreak Locations

In fire suppression, an effective fire line is connected, or "anchored," to natural or artificial fire barriers. Such anchor points might be rivers, creeks, large rock outcrops, wet meadows, or a less flammable timber type such as aspen. Similarly, properly designed and constructed fuelbreaks take advantage of these same barriers to eliminate "fuel bridges." (Fire often escapes control because of fuel bridges that carry the fire across control lines.)

Since fuelbreaks should normally provide quick, safer access to defensive positions, they are necessarily linked with road systems. Connected with county-specified roads within subdivisions, they provide good access and defensive positions for firefighting equipment and support vehicles. Cut-and fill slopes of roads are an integral part of a fuelbreak as they add to the effective width of modified fuels.

Fuelbreaks without an associated road system, such as those located along strategic ridge lines, are still useful in fire suppression. Here, they are often strengthened and held using aerial retardant drops until fire crews can walk in or be ferried in by helicopter.

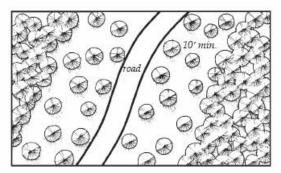
Preferably, fuelbreaks are located along ridge tops to help arrest fires at the end of their runs. However, due to homesite locations and resource values, they can also be effective when established at the base of slopes. Mid-slope fuelbreaks are least desirable, but under certain circumstances and with modifications, these too, may be valuable.

Fuelbreaks are located so that the area under management is broken into small, manageable units. Thus, when a wildfire reaches modified fuels, defensive action is more easily taken, helping to keep the fire small. For example, a plan for a subdivision might recommend that fuelbreaks break up continuous forest fuels into units of 10 acres or less. This is an excellent plan, especially if defensible space thinnings are completed around homes and structures, and thinning for forest management and forest health are combined with the fuelbreak.

When located along ridge tops, continuous length as well as width are critical elements. Extensive longrange planning is essential in positioning these types of fuelbreaks.

Stand Densities

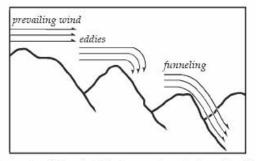
Crown separation is a more critical factor for fuelbreaks than a fixed tree density level. A *minimum* 10-foot spacing between the edges of tree crowns is recommended on level ground. As slope increases, crown spacing should also increase. However, small, isolated groups of trees may be retained for visual diversity. Increase crown spacing around any groups of trees left for aesthetic reasons and to reduce fire intensities and torching potential.



Plan view of fuelbreak showing minimum distance between tree crowns.

In technical terms, a fuelbreak thinning is classified as a heavy "sanitation and improvement cut, from below." Within fuelbreaks, trees that are suppressed, diseased, deformed, damaged, or of low vigor are removed along with all ladder fuels. Remaining trees are the largest, healthiest, most wind-firm trees from the dominant and co-dominant species of the stand.

Because such a thinning is quite heavy for an initial entry into a stand, prevailing winds, eddy effects, and wind funneling must be carefully evaluated to minimize the possibility of windthrow. It may be necessary to develop the fuelbreak over several years to allow the timber stand to "firm-up" — this especially applies to lodgepole pine and Engelmann spruce stands.



Topography affects wind behavior – an important consideration during fuelbreak construction.

Area-wide forest thinnings are recommended for any subdivisions. Such thinning is not as severe as a fuelbreak thinning, but generally should be completed to fuelbreak specifications along the roads (as outlined on page 6.) In addition, "defensible space thinnings" are highly recommended around all structures (see CSU Coop. Extension Fact sheet 6.302, Creating Wildfire-Defensible Zones).

Debris Removal

Limbs and branches left from thinning (slash) can add significant volumes of fuel to the forest floor, especially in lodgepole pine, mixed-conifer, or spruce/fir timber types. These materials can accumulate and serve as ladder fuels, or can become "jackpots," increasing the difficulty of defending the fuelbreak during a wildfire. Slash decomposes very slowly in Colorado and proper disposal is essential. Proper treatment reduces fire hazard, improves access for humans and livestock, encourages establishment of grasses and other vegetation, and improves aesthetics.

Three treatment methods are commonly used. These are lopping-and-scattering, piling and burning, and chipping. Mulching of small trees and slash using equipment similar to Hydro-axes or Timbcos equipped with mulching heads are becoming a popular method of treatment. Size, amount, and location of slash dictates the method used, in addition to cost and the final desired appearance. The method chosen will also depend on how soon an effective fuelbreak is needed prior to construction in new developments.



Lop and scatter: slash should be no deeper than 12'' above ground surface.

7



Chipping is the most desirable, but also the most expensive method of slash disposal.



Piled slash can be burned but only during certain conditions, such as after a snowfall.

Fuelbreak Maintenance

Following initial thinning, trees continue to grow (usually at a faster rate). The increased light on the forest floor encourages heavy grass and brush growth where, in many cases, where little grew before. The site disturbance and exposed mineral soil created during fuelbreak development is a perfect seed bed for new trees that, in turn, create new ladder fuels. Thus, in the absence of maintenance, fuelbreak effectiveness will decrease over time.



Fuelbreak maintenance is essential. Ingrowth, shown above, will minimize the effectiveness of this fuelbreak within a few years.

Fuelbreak maintenance problems are most often the result of time and neglect. Misplaced records, lack of follow-up and funding, and apathy caused by a lack of fire events are some of the major obstacles. In addition, the responsibility for fuelbreak maintenance projects is often unclear. For example, control of a fuelbreak completed by a developer passes to a homeowner's association, usually with limited funds and authority to maintain fuelbreaks.

If fuelbreak maintenance is not planned and completed as scheduled, consider carefully whether the fuelbreak should be constructed. An un-maintained fuelbreak may lead to a false sense of security among residents and fire suppression personnel.

Conclusion

An image of well-designed communities for Colorado includes:

• Forested subdivisions where the total forest cover is well-managed through carefully planned, designed, and maintained thinnings. This contributes to reduced wildfire hazards and a much healthier forest — one that is more resistant to insects and disease.

 A system of roads and driveways with their associated fuelbreaks that break up the continuity of the forest cover and fuels. These help keep fires small, while also providing safer locations from which to mount fire suppression activities. In addition to allowing fire personnel in, they will allow residents to evacuate if necessary.

 Individual homes that all have defensible space around them, making them much easier to defend and protect from wildfire, while also protecting the surrounding forest from structure fires.

Creation of such communities is entirely feasible if recognition of the fire risks, a spirit of cooperation, an attitude of shared responsibility, and the political will exists.

Colorado's mountains comprise diverse slopes, fuel types, aspects, and topographic features. This variety makes it impossible to develop general fuelbreak prescriptions for all locations. The previous recommendations are guidelines only. A professional forester with fire suppression expertise should be consulted to "customize" fuelbreaks for particular areas.

APPENDIX G CREATING WILDFIRE DEFENSIBLE ZONES



Quick Facts...

Wildfire will find the weakest links in the defense measures you have taken on your property.

The primary determinants of a home's ability to survive wildfire are its roofing material and the quality of the "defensible space" surrounding it.

Even small steps to protect your home and property will make them more able to withstand fire.

Consider these measures for all areas of your property, not just the immediate vicinity of the house.



Putting Knowledge to Work

© Colorado State University Cooperative Extension. 5/03. Reviewed 1/06. www.ext.colostate.edu

NATURAL RESOURCES SERIES

FORESTRY

Creating Wildfire-Defensible Zones no. 6.302 by F.C. Dennis¹

Fire is capricious. It can find the weak link in your home's fire protection scheme and gain the upper hand because of a small, overlooked or seemingly inconsequential factor. While you may not be able to accomplish all measures below (and there are no guarantees), each will increase your home's, and possibly your family's, safety and survival during a wildfire.

Start with the easiest and least expensive actions. Begin your work closest to your house and move outward. Keep working on the more difficult items until you have completed your entire project.

Defensible Space

Two factors have emerged as the primary determinants of a home's ability to survive wildfire. These are the home's roofing material and the quality of the "defensible space" surrounding it.

Use fire-resistive materials (Class C or better rating), not wood or shake shingles, to roof homes in or near forests and grasslands. When your roof needs significant repairs or replacement, do so with a fire-resistant roofing material. Check with your county building department. Some counties now restrict wood roofs or require specific classifications of roofing material.

Defensible space is an area around a structure where fuels and vegetation are treated, cleared or reduced to slow the spread of wildfire towards the structure. It also reduces the chance of a structure fire moving from the building to the surrounding forest. Defensible space provides *room for firefighters to do their jobs*. Your house is more likely to withstand a wildfire if grasses, brush, trees and other common forest fuels are managed to reduce a fire's intensity.

The measure of fuel hazard refers to its continuity, both horizontal (across the ground) and vertical (from the ground up into the vegetation crown). Fuels with a high degree of both vertical and horizontal continuity are the most hazardous, particularly when they occur on slopes. Heavier fuels (brush and trees) are more hazardous (i.e. produce a more intense fire) than light fuels such as grass.

Mitigation of wildfire hazards focuses on breaking up the continuity of horizontal and vertical fuels. Additional distance between fuels is required on slopes.

Creating an effective defensible space involves developing a series of management zones in which different treatment techniques are used. See Figure 1 for a general view of the relationships among these management zones. Develop defensible space around each building on your property. Include detached garages, storage buildings, barns and other structures in your plan.

The actual design and development of your defensible space depends on several factors: size and shape of buildings, materials used in their construction, the slope of the ground on which the structures are built, surrounding topography,

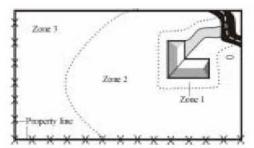


Figure 1: Forested property showing the three fire-defensible zones around a home or other structure.

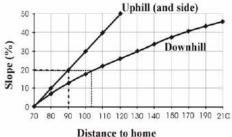


Figure 2: This chart indicates the minimum recommended dimensions for defensible space from the home to the outer edge of Zone 2. For example, if your home is situated on a 20 percent slope, the minimum defensible space dimensions would be 90 feet uphill and to the sides of the home and 104 feet downhill from the home.

and sizes and types of vegetation on your property. These factors all affect your design. You may want to request additional guidance from your local Colorado State Forest Service (CSFS) forester or fire department. (See the Special Recommendations section of this fact sheet for shrubs, lodgepole pine, Engelmann spruce, and aspen.)

Defensible Space Management Zones

Zone 1 is the area of maximum modification and treatment. It consists of an area of 15 feet around the structure in which all flammable vegetation is removed. This 15 feet is measured from the outside edge of the home's eaves and any attached structures, such as decks.

Zone 2 is an area of fuel reduction. It is a transitional area between Zones 1 and 3. The size of Zone 2 depends on the slope of the ground where the structure is built. Typically, the defensible space should extend at least 75 to 125 feet from the structure. See Figure 2 for the appropriate distance for your home's defensible space. Within this zone, the continuity and arrangement of vegetation is modified. Remove stressed, diseased, dead or dying trees and shrubs. Thin and prune the remaining larger trees and shrubs. Be sure to extend thinning along either side of your driveway all the way to your main access road. These actions help eliminate the continuous fuel surrounding a structure while enhancing homesite safety and the aesthetics of the property.

Zone 3 is an area of traditional forest management and is of no particular size. It extends from the edge of your defensible space to your property boundaries.

Prescriptions

Zone 1

The size of Zone 1 is 15 feet, measured from the edges of the structure. Within this zone, several specific treatments are recommended.

Plant nothing within 3 to 5 feet of the structure, particularly if the building is sided with wood, logs or other flammable materials. Decorative rock, for example, creates an attractive, easily maintained, nonflammable ground cover.

If the house has noncombustible siding, widely spaced foundation plantings of low growing shrubs or other "fire wise" plants are acceptable. Do not plant directly beneath windows or next to foundation vents. Be sure there are no areas of continuous grass adjacent to plantings in this area.

Frequently prune and maintain plants in this zone to ensure vigorous growth and a low growth habit. Remove dead branches, stems and leaves.

Do not store firewood or other combustible materials in this area. Enclose or screen decks with metal screening. Extend the gravel coverage under the decks. Do not use areas under decks for storage.

Ideally, remove all trees from Zone 1 to reduce fire hazards. If you do keep a tree, consider it part of the structure and extend the distance of the entire defensible space accordingly. Isolate the tree from any other surrounding trees. Prune it to at least 10 feet above the ground. Remove any branches that interfere with the roof or are within 10 feet of the chimney. Remove all "ladder fuels" from beneath the tree. Ladder fuels are vegetation with vertical continuity that allows fire to burn from ground level up into the branches and crowns of trees. Ladder fuels are potentially very hazardous but are easy to mitigate. No ladder fuels can be allowed under tree canopies. In all other areas, prune all branches of shrubs or trees up to a height of 10 feet above ground (or 1/2 the height, whichever is the least).

Zone 2

Zone 2 is an area of fuel reduction designed to reduce the intensity of any fire approaching your home. Follow these recommended management steps.

Thin trees and large shrubs so there is at least 10 feet between crowns. Crown separation is measured from the furthest branch of one tree to the nearest branch on the next tree (Figure 3). On steep slopes, allow more space between tree crowns. (See Figure 4 for *minimum recommended* spacing for trees on steep slopes.) Remove all ladder fuels from under these remaining trees. Carefully prune trees to a height of at least 10 feet.

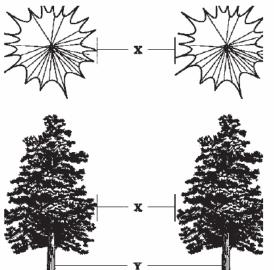


Figure 3: X = crown spacing; Y = stem spacing. Do not measure between stems for crown — measure between the edges of tree crowns.

Small clumps of 2 to 3 trees may be occasionally left in Zone 2. Leave more space between the crowns of these clumps and surrounding trees.

Because Zone 2 forms an aesthetic buffer and provides a transition between zones, it is necessary to blend the requirements for Zones 1 and 3. Thin the portions of Zone 3 adjacent to Zone 2 more heavily than the outer portions.

Isolated shrubs may remain, provided they are not under tree crowns. Prune and maintain these plants periodically to maintain vigorous growth. Remove dead stems from trees and shrubs annually. Where shrubs are the primary fuel in Zone 2, refer to the Special Recommendations section of this fact sheet.

Limit the number of dead trees (snags) retained in this area. Wildlife needs only one or two snags per acre. Be sure any snags left for wildlife cannot fall onto the house or block access roads or driveways.

Mow grasses (or remove them with a weed trimmer) as needed through the growing season to keep them low, a maximum of 6 to 8 inches. This is extremely critical in the fall when grasses dry out and cure or in the spring after the snow is gone but before the plants green up.

Stack firewood and woodpiles uphill or on the same elevation as the structure but at least 30 feet away. Clear and keep away flammable vegetation within 10 feet of these woodpiles. Do not stack wood against your house or on or under your deck, even in winter. Many homes have burned from a woodpile that ignited as the fire passed. Wildfires can burn at almost any time in Colorado.

Locate propane tanks at least 30 feet from any structures, preferably on the same elevation as the house. You don't want the LP container below your house — if it ignites, the fire would tend to burn uphill. On the other hand, if the tank is above your house and it develops a leak, LP gas will flow downhill into your home. Clear and keep away flammable vegetation within 10 feet of these tanks. Do not screen propane tanks with shrubs or vegetation.

Dispose of slash (limbs, branches and other woody debris) from your trees and shrubs through chipping or by piling and burning. Contact your local CSFS office or county sheriff's office for information about burning slash piles. If neither of these alternatives is possible, lop and scatter slash by cutting it into very small pieces and distributing it over the ground. Avoid heavy accumulations

% slope	Tree Crown Spacing	Brush and Shrub Clump Spacing
0 -10 %	10′	2 1/2 x shrub height
11 - 20%	15′	3 x shrub height
21 - 40%	20′	4 x shrub height
> 40%	30′	6 x shrub height

Figure 4: Minimum tree crown and shrub clump spacing.

Grasses

Keep dead, dry or curing grasses mowed to less than 6 inches. Defensible space size where grass is the predominant fuel can be reduced (Figure 5) when applying this practice.

Windthrow

In Colorado, certain locations and tree species, including lodgepole pine and Engelmann spruce, are especially susceptible to damage and uprooting by high winds (windthrow). If you see evidence of this problem in or near your forest, or have these tree species, consider the following adjustments to the defensible space guidelines. It is highly recommended that you contact a professional forester to help design your defensible space.

Adjustments: If your trees or homesite are susceptible to windthrow and the trees have never been thinned, use a stem spacing of diameter plus five instead of the guides listed in the Zone 3 section. Over time (every 3 to 5 years) gradually remove additional trees. The time between cutting cycles allows trees to "firm up" by expanding their root systems. Continue this periodic thinning until the desired spacing is reached.

Also consider leaving small clumps of trees and creating small openings on their lee side (opposite of the predominant wind direction). Again, a professional forester can help you design the best situation for your specific homesite and tree species. Remember, with species such as lodgepole pine and Engelmann spruce, the likelihood of a wildfire running through the tree tops or crowns (crowning) is closely related to the overabundance of fuels on the forest floor. Be sure to remove downed logs, branches and *excess* brush and needle buildup.

Maintaining Your Defensible Space

Your home is located in a forest that is dynamic, always changing. Trees and shrubs continue to grow, plants die or are damaged, new plants begin to grow, and plants drop their leaves and needles. Like other parts of your home, defensible space requires maintenance. Use the following checklist each year to determine if additional work or maintenance is necessary.

Defensible Space and FireWise Annual Checklist

- Trees and shrubs are properly thinned and pruned within the defensible space. Slash from the thinning is disposed of.
- Roof and gutters are clear of debris.
- Branches overhanging the roof and chimney are removed.
- Chimney screens are in place and in good condition.
- □ Grass and weeds are mowed to a low height.
- □ An outdoor water supply is available, complete with a hose and nozzle that can reach all parts of the house.
- Fire extinguishers are checked and in working condition.
- □ The driveway is wide enough. The clearance of trees and branches is adequate for fire and emergency equipment. (Check with your local fire department.)
- □ Road signs and your name and house number are posted and easily visible.
- □ There is an easily accessible tool storage area with rakes, hoes, axes and shovels for use in case of fire.
- $\hfill\square$ You have practiced family fire drills and your fire evacuation plan.
- Your escape routes, meeting points and other details are known and understood by all family members.
- □ Attic, roof, eaves and foundation vents are screened and in good condition.

% slope	D-space size (uphill, downhill, sidehill)
0-20 %	30'
21 - 40%	50'
> 40%	70'

Figure 6: Minimum defensible space size for grass fuels.



FIREWISE is a multi-agency program that encourages the development of defensible space and the prevention of catastrophic wildfire. Stilt foundations and decks are enclosed, screened or walled up.

- □ Trash and debris accumulations are removed from the defensible space.
- □ A checklist for fire safety needs inside the home also has been completed. This is available from your local fire department.

References

Colorado State Forest Service, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO 80523-5060; (970) 491-6303:

- FireWise Construction Design and Materials
- · Home Fire Protection in the Wildland Urban Interface
- · Wildfire Protection in the Wildland Urban Interface
- · Landowner Guide to Thinning

Colorado State University Cooperative Extension, 115 General Services Bldg., Fort Collins, CO 80523-4061; (970) 491-6198; E-mail: resourcecenter@ ucm.colostate.edu:

- 6.303, Fire-Resistant Landscaping
- 6.304, Forest Home Fire Safety
- 6.305, FireWise Plant Materials
- 6.306, Grass Seed Mixes to Reduce Wildfire Hazard
- 7.205, Pruning Evergreens
- 7.206, Pruning Shrubs
- 7.207, Pruning Deciduous Trees



This fact sheet was produced in cooperation with the Colorado State Forest Service.

¹Wildfire Hazard Mitigation Coordinator, Colorado State Forest Service. Colorado State University, U.S. Department of Agriculture, and Colorado counties cooperating. Cooperative Extension programs are available to all without discrimination. No endorsement of products mentioned is intended nor is criticism implied of products not mentioned.

APPENDIX H PRESCRIBED PILE BURNING GUIDELINES



This handout is designed to be used by forest landowners, land managers, and fire department personnel in planning and conducting safe and effective burning of piled forest debris ("slash") called "pile burns." These guidelines cannot guarantee safety against accidents, unforeseen circumstances, changing burning conditions, or negligent actions of the individuals conducting the prescribed fire. By following the intent of these guidelines and using common sense, the landowner or forest manager can reduce slash accumulations, improve the appearance of their forest land, and reduce wildfire risk on their property. The reader should contact a local office of the Colorado State Forest Service (CSFS) or their local fire authority for updated versions of this publication and current requirements about the use of open fires.

DEFINITIONS:

- Slash: The accumulation of vegetative materials such as tops, limbs, branches, brush, and miscellaneous residue resulting from forest management activities such as thinning, pruning, timber harvesting, and wildfire hazard mitigation.
- **Pile Burning:** The treatment of slash by arranging limbs and tops into manageable piles. Piles are burned during safe burning conditions, generally during the winter following cutting.
- **Chunking-In:** The process of moving unburned materials from the outside perimeter into the center of the still burning piles. This is done after the pile has initially burned down and is safe to approach, but before the hot coals in the center have cooled. Chunking-in allows greater consumption of the piled slash.
- **Mop-up:** The final check of the fire to identify and extinguish any still-burning embers or materials. This is accomplished by mixing snow, water, or soil with the burning materials.

MATERIALS TO BE INCLUDED IN PILES:

All limbs, tops, brush, and miscellaneous materials recently cut in the area, no greater than 3 inches in diameter and from 1 to 8 feet in length. Older branches can be used as long as they still have needles/foliage attached or have not started decaying. Materials greater than 3 inches in diameter do not significantly help a fire spread rapidly, will generally burn longer and require more chunking-in or mopping-up than is cost-effective, produce greater amounts of smoke, and should be used for sawtimber, posts and poles, firewood, or left for wildlife habitat. **Do not place garbage or debris in the piles**.

LOCATION OF PILES:

Piles should be located in forest openings or between remaining trees, in unused logging roads and landings, meadows, and rock outcrops. Piles should be preferably at least 10 feet from the trunk of any overhead trees. In denser stands of trees, piles can be located closer to the trees and even under the overhanging branches, but these piles should be smaller in size and burned when snow or moisture is present in the tree crowns. Piles should NOT be located on active road surfaces, in ditches, near structures or poles, under or around power lines, or on top of logs or stumps that may catch fire and continue smoldering.

CONSTRUCTION OF PILES:

Piles should be constructed by hand whenever possible, but if constructed by machine they should clean of dirt and debris. Piles should be started with a core of kindling-like materials such as needles, small branches, or paper in the bottom of the pile. Pile slash soon after cutting (while still green) and before winter snowfall. Do not include wood products such as firewood and logs. Pile branches and tops with the butt ends towards the outside of the pile, and with the branches overlapping so as to form a series of dense layers piled upon each other. The piles should be compact, packed down during construction, and with no long branches that will not burn from sticking out into the surrounding snow. Piles should be up to 8 feet in diameter, and at least 4 to 6 feet high. These measures prevent snow and moisture from filtering down into the piles and extinguishing the fire before it gets going. If the fuels do not have sufficient needles or fine fuels to carry the fire or kept moisture out (such as oak brush or very old conifer branches), then you should cover the piles with 6 mil plastic to keep them dry until the day of the burn, and then remove it.

PLANNING YOUR BURNING EFFORT:

Individuals should check with the local CSFS office or fire authority for the current requirements on open fires. Generally, you must complete one or more of the following steps before burning slash:

- 1. Complete and have an approved open burning permit from the local (county) Health Department.
- 2. Obtain authorization from the legally constituted fire authority for your area. This may be part of the health department's permit process.
- 3. Land management agencies must complete and have approval of an open burning permit from the Colorado Department of Health Air Pollution Control Division.

Copies of all permits should be available on-site during the burning operation. Burning activities should also include plans for safety, supplemental water sources, and extra assistance from the local fire authority or the landowner. The individual(s) planning the burning operation should notify the following entities on the day of a burn: the local fire authority, county sheriff's department, and adjacent landowners who may be affected by smoke. Notification should include the date, times, and exact location of the burn.

Pile burning must be conducted under suitable weather conditions. Periods of snow or light rain, with steady, light winds (for smoke dispersal), and sufficiently snow cover (6-12 inch depths) are ideal. Do not burn during periods of high winds, low humidity or drying conditions, temperature inversions (especially "Red Air Quality" days in metropolitan areas), with a lack of snow cover or these conditions are expected to develop after starting the burn. Persons burning slash piles should have the following: leather gloves; shovels; suitable footwear; masks for covering the mouth and nose; and proper eye protection.

BURNING SLASH PILES:

Piles may be ignited by several means. If the needles and fine fuels within the pile have dried though the summer, ignition can be easily started with matches and a large ball of newspaper placed within the bottom of the pile. If fuels are still partially green, or the pile is wet from rain or melting snow, then a hotter and longer burning source may be necessary. Drip torches (a specially designed gas can used by foresters for igniting fires) or sawdust soaked with diesel fuel can be used to ignite the pile. Flares used for highway emergencies can also be utilized to ignite the piles. **Do not use gasoline for this purpose.**

One test pile should be ignited to see if it burns and at what rate, prior to igniting other piles. If suitable burning conditions exist, then additional piles may be started. Ignite only those piles that can be controlled by the available manpower and resources until they have burned down. You can slow the rate of burning (and possible scorching of adjacent trees) by shoveling snow or spraying water into the pile and cooling the fire down. Depending upon weather conditions, pile size, and moisture content of the fuels, piles should burn down in 30-60 minutes. As a general rule, one person can manage three to six closely situated piles.

After the piles have burned down, chunk-in any unburned slash and wood into the hot coals in the center of the pile. As much as 95 percent of the original slash can be consumed by aggressive chunking-in. Do not start any new piles on fire after 2:00 pm, as they may continue burning into the evening, and will not burn as completely due to lower temperatures and higher relative humidity. Smoke inversions may be a problem for piles still burning after sunset. At all times, piles may need to be actively mopped-up if the weather conditions will not extinguish the fire, or if the fires could escape. If high winds or melting snow increases this risk, then all burning materials must be mopped-up.

ADDITIONAL ASSISTANCE:

If landowners have questions about burning slash, they should contact a local CSFS office (<u>http://csfs.colostate.edu/</u>). CSFS can assist landowners with planning or conducting prescribed fire activities such as pile burning or broadcast (area) burning. Local, state, and fire department authorities may require a burn plan, smoke management plan, and weather monitoring for complex burning operations.

APPENDIX I GRASS SEED MIXES TO REDUCE WILDFIRE HAZARD



FORECTRV

Grass Seed Mixes to Reduce Wildfire Hazard no. 6.306 by F.C. Dennis¹

During much of the year, grasses ignite easily and burn rapidly. Tall grass will quickly carry fire to your house. Plant "FireWise" grasses in the defensible space around your home. Defensible space is an area around a structure where fuels and vegetation are treated, cleared or reduced to slow the spread of wildfire. See fact sheet 6.302, *Creating Wildfire-Defensible Zones*.

Seed Mixes for Colorado

Grass seed mixes developed for Colorado use native or a combination of native and non-native grass species. While the basic mixes (Tables 1 and 3) work reasonably well on all sites, they were modified for moist sites and/or those with northern exposures (Tables 2 and 4).

Grasses included in these mixes have the following characteristics:

- They are lower growing.
- They need less maintenance.
- Seed is readily available and relatively inexpensive.

Grass seed mixes made up entirely of native seed may take longer to establish — up to three years — than those with a percentage of non-native seed.

Planting

Use either a drop or a cyclone seeder to seed your defensible space.

A drop seeder is more accurate in placing seed, especially if wind is a problem. However, if the ground is rough or rocky, the cyclone seeder will be easier to use.

Seed at the rates shown in the tables below. Divide seed into two equal parts. Sow half of the seed by crossing the area north to south and the other half by crossing east to west.

Rake seed into the soil as soon as possible after sowing to reduce the chances of it blowing or washing out. Soil cover also helps to protect the young seedlings from drying out. When sowing on slopes prone to erosion, cover the seeded area with mulch. Recommended mulches include **clean** straw (straw with no seeds in it), netting or matting of some kind.

If you have water from a central community system or a well permit that allows outside irrigation, water the newly seeded areas frequently and lightly. Water enough to keep the soil moist but not so heavily as to cause soil washing and loss of the grass seed.

Maintenance

Even "FireWise" grasses need proper maintenance. See 6.303, *Fire-Resistant Landscaping*, for tips on proper mowing and other maintenance and landscaping suggestions.

Quick Facts...

Plant "FireWise" grass species to reduce the risk of wildfire damage.

"FireWise" grass mixes may contain only native species or a combination of native and nonnative species.

Sow half the seed north to south and the other half east to west.

Rake the seed into the soil.

Mulch erosion-prone areas.

If possible, water often and lightly.

Maintain the area properly.



Putting Knowledge to Work © Colorado State University Cooperative Extension. 8/99. Reviewed 1/06. www.ext.colostate.edu



FIREWISE is a multi-agency program that encourages the development of defensible space and the prevention of catastrophic wildfire.

Native Grass "Fire Mixes"

Table 1: All exposures.

Species	Variety	Percent of Mix	Broadcast Rate PLS* Lbs/Acre	
Arizona fescue	Redondo	20	9.0 x .20 = 1.80	
Western wheatgrass	Barton/Rosana	20	32.0 x .20 = 6.40	
Streambank wheatgrass	Sodar	20	22.0 x .20 = 4.40	
Indian ricegrass	Nezpar	20	25.0 x .20 = 5.00	
Blue grama	Lovington	20	6.0 x .20 = 1.20	
	TOTALS	100%	18.80	

Table 2: Northerly exposures and/or moist sites.

Species	Variety	Percent of Mix	Broadcast Rate PLS* Lbs/Acre
Arizona fescue	Redondo	25	9.0 x .25 = 2.25
Western wheatgrass	Barton/Rosana	25	32.0 x .25 = 8.00
Streambank wheatgrass	Sodar	25	22.0 x .25 = 5.50
Indian ricegrass	Nezpar	25	25.0 x .25 = 6.25
	TOTALS	100%	22.00

Non-Native/Native Grass "Fire Mixes"

Table 3: All exposures.

Species	Variety	Percent of Mix	Broadcast Rate PLS* Lbs/Acre	
Canada bluegrass	Reubens	10	2.0 x .10 = 0.20	
Western wheatgrass	Barton/Rosana	20	32.0 x .20 = 6.40	
Streambank wheatgrass	Sodar	15	22.0 x .15 = 3.30	
Indian ricegrass	Nezpar	15	25.0 x .15 = 3.75	
Sheep fescue	Covar	20	8.0 x .20 = 1.60	
Blue grama	Lovington	20	6.0 x .20 = 1.20	
	TOTALS	100%	16.45	

Table 4: Northerly exposures and/or moist sites.

Species	Variety	Percent of Mix	Broadcast Rate PLS* Lbs/Acre
Canada bluegrass	Reubens	15	$2.0 \times .15 = 0.30$
Western wheatgrass	Barton/Rosana	20	32.0 x .20 = 6.40
Streambank wheatgrass	Sodar	20	22.0 x .20 = 4.40
Indian ricegrass	Nezpar	15	25.0 x .15 = 3.75
Sheep fescue	Covar	30	$8.0 \times .30 = 2.40$
	TOTALS	100%	17.25

*Pure Live Seed.

References

- For additional information on protecting your homesite, see:
- · 6.302, Creating Wildfire-Defensible Zones
- · 6.303, Fire-Resistant Landscaping
- · 6.304, Forest Home Fire Safety
- · 6.305, FireWise Plant Materials



This fact sheet was produced in cooperation with the Colorado State Forest Service.

Wildline Hazard Mitigation Coordinator, Colorado State Forest Service.

Color

Colorado State University, U.S. Department of Agriculture and Colorado counties cooperating. Cooperative Extension programs are available to all without discrimination. No endorsement of products mentioned is intended nor is criticism implied of products not mentioned.

APPENDIX J WILDFIRE HISTORY Significant Wildfire History within Wildland Urban Interface CSFS Golden District and Immediate Vicinity

(Prepared by Allen Gallamore, Colorado State Forest Service, 3/21/07 – subject to revision/correction)

FIRE NAME	LOCATION	SIZE	DATES	ADDN INFO
Murphy Gulch	Jefferson County: Inter-Canyon FPD & West Metro (Lakewood-Bancroft) FPD; along foothills west of Ken-Caryl Ranch subdivision	Approx 3,300 acres	Sept. 21- 24, 1978	First EFF fire in Front Range, several structures lost, subdivisions evacuated, interagency resources ordered to supplement local fire departments' resources. CSFS Type 2 IMT (?) takes over and manages to closeout.
North Table Mountain	Jefferson County: Foothills FPD. Top, west, and east sides of North Table Mountain.	Approx 1300 - 2000 acres	Sept. 7 - 9, 1988	Human caused fire off CO 93 crossed mountain to threaten subdivisions on east side of mountain. Over 250 firefighters from 20 fire departments and National Guard respond as well as a helicopter. Structure protection and evacuations in many areas.
Mt. Falcon	Jefferson County: Indian Hills FPD; primarily on Jefferson County OS (Mt. Falcon park)	Approx 125 acres	April 23 - 24, 1989	Fire within open space property, leading to voluntary fire reimbursement program by county open space agencies to local fire departments to support initial attack.
O'Fallon	Jefferson County: Foothills FPD. DMP parkland east of Kittredge	Approx 52 acres	March 24 - 25, 1991	Fire within DMP' open space, leading to 100 firefighters from 5 departments responding. Dry winter conditions, gusty winds, and limited access slowed control efforts.
Elk Creek	Jefferson County: Golden Gate FPD. North of Clear Creek Canyon and east of Centennial Cone, in Michigan Creek and Elk Creek drainages.	Approx 102 acres	May 14 - 15, 1991	Fire in steep terrain with limited access, leading to use of hand crews formed from 80+ firefighters representing 15 fire departments from several counties. Fire managed jointly by FPD and Jefferson County Sheriff's Office's newly formed Incident Management Group (IMG).
Carpenter Peak / Chatfield	Douglas County: USFS & West Metro (then Roxborough FPD). Two fires, one uphill from Roxborough State Park & one across South Platte River from Jefferson County	Approx 45 acres & 23 acres	July 9 - 11, 1994	Dry lightning caused fires during larger fire bust throughout Front Range – multiple initial attacks occurring in all locations with limited availability of air resources. Evacuations of Roxborough Park and structure protection occurred using 300 firefighters and 40 engines from throughout Denver metro area, and National Guard helicopters.
Rooney Rd	Jefferson County: West Metro (Lakewood-Bancroft) FPD; along Dakota Hogback between C-470, I- 70, and Alameda Pkwy	Approx 185 acres	Dec. 19, 1994	High winds and faulty electrical transformer outside "normal" fire season; Rates of Spread, flame lengths and limited access had fire threatening to cross several man- made barriers (roads). Fire departments from throughout Denver Metro area responded, and several structures were threatened.

FIRE NAME	LOCATION	SIZE	DATES	ADDN INFO
Buffalo Creek	Jefferson County: USFS & North Fork FPD	Approx 10,400 acres	May 18 - 25, 1996	High winds and human cause, extreme fire behavior, 10 mile run in 6 hours; 10 homes or outbuildings lost; first "large" fire in Front Range WUI. Type 1 IMT takes over on day 2 from local IMT3 and manages until closeout.
Beartracks	Clear Creek County: USFS lands, within Foothills FPD and Clear Creek Fire Authority boundaries; immediately southwest of Mt Evans State Wildlife Area	Approx 500 acres	June 27, 1998 - July 5, 1998	Heavy fuel loading in roadless area and human caused fire leads to heavy initial attack and extended attack by local fire agencies along with air resources; fire poses threat to Upper Bear Creek drainage and numerous homes; Type 2 IMT takes over from local IMG on day 3 and manages to closeout.
Lininger Mountain	Jefferson County: Genesee FPD & Foothills FPD; immediately southeast of Genesee community	Approx 35 acres	Feb. 26 - 28, 1999	Dry conditions outside "normal" fire season leads to wildfire threatening several subdivisions and utilizing local fire resources for several days.
Green Mountain	Jefferson County: West Metro FPD; Green Mountain from C-470 to homes on north and east sides of park	Approx 200 acres	March 8, 1999	Multiple departments responding to human caused fire in grass fuels with high Rates of Spread, high flame lengths and limited access, outside "normal" fire season; homes, communications sites were threatened.
Hi Meadow	Park County & Jefferson County: Platte Canyon FPD, Elk Creek FPD, North Fork FPD; from Burland Ranchettes on west to CO 126 on east, and south to Buffalo Creek fire and town of Pine	Approx 10,800 acres	June 12 - 25, 2000	Human cause fire under initial attack by local FPD, blows up on same day as 10,000 ac Bobcat fire in Larimer County. 52 homes lost & misc. structures; considered "benchmark" WUI fire for Colorado at the time. Type 1 IMT takes over on day 2 from local IMT3 and manages until closeout.
El Dorado/ Walker Ranch	Boulder County: Cherryvale FPD and Coal Creek FPD; west of El Dorado Canyon State Park, through Walker Ranch park to Gross Reservoir; adjacent to border with Jefferson County.	Approx 1,100 acres	Sept. 16 - 22, 2000	Heavy fuel loading in steep terrain leads to heavy initial attack and extended attack by local fire agencies from Boulder, Gilpin, and Jefferson Counties along with air resources; fire poses threat to Gross Reservoir and numerous homes in Boulder and Jefferson County; Type 2 IMT takes over from zone Type 3 IMT on day 2 and manages to closeout.
Snaking	Park County: USFS and Platte Canyon FPD; north of US 285 from Platte Canyon HS to Crow Hill.	Approx 3,000 acres	April 22 - May 2, 2002	High winds and human cause outside "normal" fire season; heavy initial attack and extended attack by local fire agencies from Jefferson and Park Counties along with air resources; fire poses threat to numerous homes. Type 1 IMT takes over from local type 3 IMT on day 2 and manages until closeout.
Black Mountain	Park County, Jefferson County, Clear Creek County: USFS, Elk Creek FPD and Foothills FPD; north of Conifer Mountain and south of Brook Forest	Approx 300 acres	May 5 - 11, 2002	Heavy fuel loading in steep terrain leads to heavy initial attack and extended attack by local fire agencies from Jefferson and Park Counties along with air resources; fire poses threat to multiple subdivisions in Conifer and Foothills; Type 2 IMT takes over from local Type 3 IMT on day 2 and manages to closeout.

FIRE NAME	LOCATION	SIZE	DATES	ADDN INFO
Schoonover	Douglas County: USFS & North Fork FPD (Trumbull VFD in 2002); immediately south across S. Platte River from Jefferson County, from west of Deckers to near Moonridge.	Approx 3,000 acres	May 21 - 31, 2002	Lightning cause fire under initial attack by USFS and local FPDs, blows up on 2 nd day, and makes 3,000 acre/4 mile run in steep terrain. Fire threatens homes, camps businesses, watershed, regional powerline; approx. cabins & misc. structures lost. Type 1 IMT takes over on day 3 from local IMT3 and manages until closeout.
Hayman	Park, Douglas, Teller, and Jefferson Counties: USFS, multiple FPDs and county sheriffs (North Fork FPD in Jefferson County); from Lake George in Park County to Deckers/CO 126 in Jefferson County to Schoonover fire area and Manitou Exp. Station in Douglas/Teller Counties.	Approx 138,00 0+ acres	June 8 - mid-July, 2002	Human cause fire under initial attack and extended attack by USFS and local FPDs under direction of interagency IMT3, blows up on 2 nd day for historic 17 mile run and 70,000 acres. Multiple evacuations over two-week period as fire made several additional "runs". Over 150 homes & misc. structures lost; large areas of damage to Cheeseman Reservoir and South Platte Watershed areas; fire is considered of nationally significant WUI fire for Colorado and Rocky Mountain region. Type 1 IMT takes over on day 3 from IMT3; fire is eventually managed by series of Type 1 IMTs under an Area Command team, until closeout.
Fountain Gulch	Clear Creek County and Gilpin County: Clear Creek Fire Authority, Central City FD, Clear Creek, and Gilpin County Sheriff's Offices. Along county line immediately north of I-70 at the Hidden Valley exit.	Approx 200 acres	June 29 - July 5, 2002	Significant fire activity in steep terrain with poor road access leads to heavy initial attack and extended attack by local fire agencies along with air resources; fire poses threat to I-70 and CO 119 travel corridors, businesses, and distant subdivisions. Interagency handcrews are ordered to replace local fire resources; continued use of air resources; fire is managed by local IMG to closeout.
Blue Mountain	Jefferson County: Coal Creek FPD. Immediately south of CO 72 at mouth of Coal Creek Canyon.	Approx 35 acres	August 14 - 15, 2002	Railroad caused fire in light fuels spreads rapidly due to continued drought conditions into adjacent timber and subdivision, leading to heavy initial attack and extended attack by local fire agencies along with air resources; fire poses threat to CO 72 and Coal Creek Canyon, businesses, and multiple subdivisions. Fire is managed by local IMG to closeout.
Cherokee Ranch	Douglas County: Littleton FPD, South Metro FPD, Louviers FPD. Between US 85 and Daniels Park Road.	Approx 1,200 acres	October 29 - 31, 2003	High winds and downed power line outside "normal" fire season; Rates of Spread, flame lengths and limited access had fire threatening to cross several man-made barriers (roads). Fire occurs in "open space" area on same day as 3,500 ac Overland fire in Boulder County. Multiple subdivisions on all sides of fire are threatened as fire resources from throughout Denver Metro area respond. Fire is managed by local IMG to closeout.
North Table Mountain	Jefferson County: Foothills FPD. Top of, and east, north, west sides of, North Table Mountain outside Golden, CO.	Approx 300 acres	July 22 - 24, 2005	Human cause fire in steep terrain on open space that escapes initial attack. Heavy use of air resources during transition from initial attack to structure protection on day 1. Multiple subdivisions on all sides of fire are threatened as fire resources from throughout Jefferson County respond. Fire is managed by local IMT3 to closeout.

FIRE NAME	LOCATION	SIZE	DATES	ADDN INFO
Plainview	Jefferson County: Coal Creek FPD. Immediately north of CO 72 at mouth of Coal Creek Canyon and east to CO 93, north to approximately Boulder County line.	Approx 2,700 acres	Jan. 9 - 10, 2006	High winds and human cause outside "normal" fire season. Rates of Spread, flame lengths and limited access had fire threatening to cross several man-made barriers (roads) – 60 mph winds at midnight cause 2 mile fire run in under 5 minutes. Heavy initial attack and extended attack by local fire agencies from Jefferson and Boulder Counties; fire poses threat to numerous homes and businesses. Fire is managed by local IMT3 to closeout.
Rocky Flats	Jefferson, Boulder, Adams, and Broomfield Counties: multiple FPDs. Immediately north of CO 128 onto Rocky Flats NWR and east to Indiana Street.	Approx 1,200 acres	April 2, 2006	High winds and human cause outside "normal" fire season; Fire occurs in "open space" area of Rocky Flats NWR and adjacent lands. Rates of Spread, flame lengths and limited access had fire threatening to cross several man-made barriers (roads). Heavy initial attack and extended attack by local fire agencies from Jefferson, Boulder, Gilpin, and Adams Counties. Winds prevent use of air resources; multiple subdivisions, businesses, and Rocky Mountain Airport are threatened. Difficulties with communications and fire management across multiple jurisdictional boundaries noted.
Pine Valley	Jefferson County: Elk Creek FPD. Immediately northwest of Town of Pine.	Approx 100 acres	May 28 - 30, 2006	High winds and human cause near homes; heavy initial attack and extended attack by local fire agencies from Jefferson and Park Counties along with air resources, local USFS resources, and interagency handcrews. Fire poses threat to numerous homes, while winds limit use of air resources during initial attack. Fire is managed by local IMT3 to closeout.
Ralston Creek	Jefferson County: No-man's lands adjacent to Foothills FPD and Golden Gate FPD. North end of White Ranch OS park and adjacent uranium mine (private).	Approx 26 acres	June 17 - 19, 2006	Fire within open space property under initial attack by local FPD, "blows up" and forces resources to retreat to safety zones. Significant fire activity in steep terrain with poor road access leads to heavy use of air resources; fire poses threat to Ralston Reservoir and numerous subdivisions. Interagency handcrews supplement local fire resources and continued use of air resources on day 2; fire is managed by local IMT3 to closeout.
Centennial Cone	Jefferson County: No-man's lands adjacent to Golden Gate FPD. Entirely within Centennial Cone OS park.	Approx 22 acres	July 21 - 23, 2006	Fire within open space property with significant fire activity in steep terrain with no road access during height of 2006 national fire season leads to limited initial attack; fire poses threat to US 6 in Clear Creek Canyon and distant subdivisions. Limited air resources are utilized to slow fire spread, and an interagency "hotshot" handcrew supplements local fire resources on day 2 for direct attack. Fire is controlled by day 3 as summer monsoons also reduce fire danger.

Other smaller wildfires within the WUI that posed high potential for significant impacts to adjacent communities, and had large initial attack response by local fire departments, include:

- Coal Creek fire, September 1988: 14 separate fires for 42 acres from train in Coal Creek Canyon area, resulting in response from multiple fire agencies and Single Engine Air Tanker, & CO National Guard Huey – dip site Ralston Res.
- Beaver Brook, 7/20/98-7/21/98: 25-acre fire immediately downhill from Mt Vernon Country Club in Clear Creek Canyon, resulting in air resources and structural protection.
- Red Rocks fire, 3/9/00: 10-acre grass and brush fire with high winds immediately southwest of Red Rocks amphitheatre, resulting in response from multiple fire agencies in Jefferson County.
- Bald Mountain fire, 5/6/00: 5-acre fire in Genesee Park, immediately west of Mt Vernon Country Club.
- Silver Bullet fire, 6/15/00: approximately 20-acre fire on South Table Mountain immediately above Coors plant in Golden, requiring air tanker use to assist local fire departments. Fire occurred during same time that Hi Meadow fire was making significant run in southern Jefferson County.
- Mt Galbraith fire, 8/11/00: 2 acres in three dry lightning fires on top of Mt. Galbraith above City of Golden, threatening subdivisions in town.
- US 6 fire, 4/6/02: 50-acre grass and brush fire west of US 6 and south of 19th street in City of Golden, threatening multiple subdivisions.
- North Spring Gulch fire, 6/6 6/7/02: 20 acre fire northwest of Idaho Springs in Clear Creek County requiring significant air tanker use to assist local fire departments.
- Leyden fire, 1/18/05: 300-acre grass fire northwest of Arvada runs 5 miles in 25-30 mph winds, causing minor damage to numerous homes being protected by 60+ firefighters and multiple engines from Arvada, Foothills, Rocky Flats, and Golden Fire departments.

APPENDIX K WEB REFERENCE GLOSSARY

Resource	Web Site
Jefferson County Emergency Operating Plan	http://www.co.jefferson.co.us/ca/chap06016.htm#P6_19
Jefferson County Policies and Procedures	http://www.co.jefferson.co.us/ca/ca_T148_R2.htm
Jefferson County CWPP project site	http://www.co.jefferson.co.us/emerg/index.htm
Jefferson County Environmental Health Services	www.co.jefferson.co.us/health/health_T111_R38.htm
Colorado State Forest Service Library	http://csfs.colostate.edu/library.htm
Rocky Mountain Geographic Science Center – Wildfire Support	http://wildfire.cr.usgs.gov
Firewise National Firewise Community Program	http://www. Firewise.org.
Searchable Grants Database	http://www.rockymountainwildlandfire.info/
Jefferson County Department of Emergency Management	http://jeffco.us/sheriff/sheriff_T62_R191.htm
Foothills FPD	http://www.Foothillsfire.org/
Landfire Geospatial Data	http://www.landfire.gov/products_overview.php
Colorado State Forest Service	http://csfs.colostate.edu/
National Fire Weather	http://fire.boi.noaa.gov/
RAWS Station index for the Rocky Mountain Geographic Coordinating Area	http://raws.wrh.noaa.gov/cgi- bin/roman/raws_ca_monitor.cgi?state=RMCC&rawsflag=2
Fort Collins Interagency Wildfire Dispatch Center Web Index	http://www.fs.fed.us/r2/arnf/fire/fire.html
	http://www.colostate.edu/programs/
Colorado Forest Industries Directory	cowood/New_site/Publications/Articles/
	Colorado%20Forest%20Industry%20Directory.pdf
Current Weather Summary for Rocky Mountain Geographic Coordinating Area	http://raws.wrh.noaa.gov/cgi- bin/roman/raws_ca_monitor.cgi?state=RMCC&rawsflag=2
U.S. Forest Service, Kansas City Fire Access Software.	http://famweb.nwcg.gov/kcfast.
Fire Regime Condition Class	www.frcc.gov.
National Climate Data Center	www.ncdc.noaa.gov.

APPENDIX L LIST OF PREPARERS

Preparer	Company
Geoff Butler, Wildland Fire Specialist	Alpenfire, LLC
George Greenwood, Wildland Fire Specialist	Walsh Environmental Scientists and Engineers, LLC
Kelly Close, Fire Behavior Analyst	Independent Contractor